PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED APRIL 16, 2025

NEW ISSUE – Book-Entry Only

Rating: S&P: "AA"
See "RATING" herein

In the opinion of Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A., Woodbridge, New Jersey ("Bond Counsel"), under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming continuing compliance with certain covenants described herein, interest on the Bonds (as herein defined) (i) is not includable in gross income for Federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and (ii) is not treated as a preference item under Section 57 of the Code for purposes of computing the Federal alternative minimum tax; however, such interest is taken into account in determining the annual adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations for the purpose of computing the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations for tax years beginning after December 31, 2022. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that, under existing laws of the State of New Jersey, interest on the Bonds and any gain on the sale thereof are not includable in gross income under the New Jersey Gross Income Tax Act, as amended. See "TAX EXEMPTION" herein.

\$8,059,000
SCHOOL BONDS, SERIES 2025
THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE
GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY
(New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act, 1980 N.J. Laws c. 72, as amended)

CALLABLE BANK-QUALIFIED

Dated: Date of Delivery Due: May 1, as shown on inside cover

The \$8,059,000 aggregate principal amount of School Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Bonds") of The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District in the County of Warren, New Jersey (the "Board" when referring to the governing body and the "School District" when referring to the territorial boundaries governed by the Board) are valid and legally binding general obligations of the Board, and unless paid from other sources, are payable from *ad valorem* taxes levied upon all the taxable real property within the School District for the payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon without limitation as to rate or amount. Payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds is also secured under the provisions of the New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act, 1980 N.J. Laws c. 72, as amended.

The Bonds will be issued as fully registered bonds in book-entry only form (without certificates) in the form of one certificate for the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds maturing in each year and when issued will be registered in the name of and held by Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, Brooklyn, New York ("DTC"). Individual purchases may be made in the principal amount of \$1,000 each or any integral multiple thereof with a minimum purchase of \$5,000 required, through book-entries made on the books and records of DTC and its participants. See "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" herein.

The Bonds shall bear interest from their date of delivery, which interest shall be payable semi-annually on the first day of May and November in each year, commencing May 1, 2026, until maturity or prior redemption. Interest on the Bonds will be credited to the participants of DTC as listed on the records of DTC as of each immediately preceding April 15 and October 15 (the "Record Dates" for the payment of interest on the Bonds).

The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities as set forth herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS – Redemption" herein.

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and delivered to the Underwriter, subject to prior sale, to withdrawal or modification of the offer without notice and to approval of legality by the law firm of Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A., Woodbridge, New Jersey, Bond Counsel to the Board, and certain other conditions described herein. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Board by The Busch Law Group, LLC, Metuchen, New Jersey, General Counsel to the Board. Phoenix Advisors, a division of First Security Municipal Advisors, Inc., Hamilton, New Jersey, served as Municipal Advisor in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Delivery of the Bonds in definitive form to DTC in Jersey City, New Jersey, is anticipated to occur on or about May 7, 2025.

ELECTRONIC SUBMISSIONS FOR THE BONDS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FULL NOTICE OF SALE, MUST BE MADE VIA PARITY PRIOR TO 11:00 A.M. DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ON APRIL 23, 2025 FOR MORE DETAILS ON HOW TO BID ELECTRONICALLY, VIEW THE FULL NOTICE OF SALE POSTED AT WWW.MUNIHUB.COM.

\$8,059,000 THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY SCHOOL BONDS, SERIES 2025

(New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act, 1980 N.J. Laws c. 72, as amended) CALLABLE BANK-QUALIFIED

MATURITIES, PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, YIELDS AND CUSIP NUMBERS

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | | CUSIP |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| <u>(May 1)</u> | <u>Amounts</u> | <u>Rates</u> | <u>Yields</u> | Numbers* |
| 2027 | \$444,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2028 | 300,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2029 | 310,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2030 | 320,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2031 | 335,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2032 | 345,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2033 | 360,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2034 | 375,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2035 | 390,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2036 | 405,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2037 | 425,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2038 | 440,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2039 | 460,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2040 | 475,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2041 | 495,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2042 | 515,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2043 | 535,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2044 | 555,000 | | | 390832 |
| 2045 | 575,000 | | | 390832 |
| | | | | |

^{*} A registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services, which is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc. The CUSIP numbers listed above are being provided solely for the convenience of Bondholders only at the time of issuance of the Bonds and the Board does not make any representation with respect to such numbers or undertake any responsibility for their accuracy now or at any time in the future. The CUSIP number for a specific maturity is subject to being changed after the issuance of the Bonds as a result of procurement of secondary market portfolio insurance or other similar enhancement by investors that is applicable to all or a portion of certain maturities of the Bonds.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY

BOARD MEMBERS

President – Shannon Schaaf Vice President – Courtney Wenthen

> Meredith-Lyn Avey Daria Bracuti Michael Lajterman Lisa Vonder Haar Matthew Wolfe Heather Wulf William Zaccheo

SUPERINTENDENT

Michael Mai

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

Samantha Westberg

BOARD ATTORNEY

The Busch Law Group, LLC Metuchen, New Jersey

BOARD AUDITOR

BKC, CPAs, PC Flemington, New Jersey

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Phoenix Advisors, a division of First Security Municipal Advisors, Inc. Hamilton, New Jersey

BOND COUNSEL

Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A. Woodbridge, New Jersey

No broker, dealer, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the Board to give any information or to make any representations with respect to the Bonds, other than those contained in this Official Statement, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Board. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for any person to make such an offer, solicitation or sale.

The information contained herein has been provided by the Board, DTC and other sources deemed reliable by the Board; however, such information is not guaranteed as to its accuracy or completeness and such information is not to be construed as a representation or warranty by the Board, as to information from sources other than itself. The Board has not confirmed the accuracy or completeness of information relating to DTC, which information has been provided by DTC.

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement among the Board, the Underwriter and the owners of any of the Bonds. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in any of the information herein since the date hereof, or the date as of which such information is given, if earlier.

References in this Official Statement to the Constitution of the State of New Jersey, laws, rules, regulations, resolutions, agreements, reports and documents do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive. All references to such documents or laws are qualified in their entirety by reference to the particular source, the full text of which may contain qualifications of and exceptions to statements made herein, and copies of which may be inspected at the offices of the Board during normal business hours.

The order and placement of materials in this Official Statement, including the Appendices, are not to be deemed to be a determination of relevance, materiality or importance, and this Official Statement, including the Appendices, must be considered in its entirety.

In order to facilitate the distribution of the Bonds, the Underwriter may engage in transactions intended to stabilize the price of the Bonds at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS | |
| BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM | |
| THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE BOARD | |
| THE STATE'S ROLE IN PUBLIC EDUCATION | |
| STRUCTURE OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN NEW JERSEY | |
| SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF SCHOOL DEBT | |
| SUMMARY OF STATE AID TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS | |
| SUMMARY OF FEDERAL AID TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS | |
| MUNICIPAL FINANCE - FINANCIAL REGULATION OF COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES | |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| MUNICIPAL ADVISOR | |
| LITIGATION | |
| TAX EXEMPTION | |
| BANK-QUALIFIED BONDS | |
| RISK TO HOLDERS OF BONDS | |
| RECENT HEALTHCARE DEVELOPMENTS | |
| APPROVAL OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS | |
| PREPARATION OF OFFICIAL STATEMENT | |
| RATING | |
| UNDERWRITINGSECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | |
| CERTIFICATE WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | 20 |
| APPENDIX A | |
| Certain Economic and Demographic Information Relating to the School District and the Constituent Municipalities | ۸ ، |
| to the School district and the Constituent Municipalities | A- I |
| APPENDIX B | |
| Financial Statements of The Board of Education of the | |
| Great Meadows Regional School District | |
| in the County of Warren, New Jersey | R-1 |
| in the county of trainon, from colocy | |
| APPENDIX C | |
| Form of Bond Counsel's Approving Legal Opinion | C-1 |
| | |
| APPENDIX D | |
| Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate | D-1 |



OFFICIAL STATEMENT

OF

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY

\$8,059,000 SCHOOL BONDS, SERIES 2025 (NEW JERSEY SCHOOL BOND RESERVE ACT, 1980 N.J. Laws c. 72, as amended)

CALLABLE BANK-QUALIFIED

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and the appendices attached hereto, has been prepared by The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District in the County of Warren, New Jersey (the "Board" when referring to the governing body and the "School District" when referring to the territorial boundaries governed by the Board) in connection with the offering, sale and issuance of its \$8,059,000 aggregate principal amount of School Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Bonds"). This Official Statement has been executed by and on behalf of the Board by the Business Administrator/Board Secretary and its distribution and use in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds have been authorized by the Board.

This Official Statement contains specific information relating to the Bonds including their general description, certain matters affecting the financing, certain legal matters, historical financial information and other information pertinent to this issue. This Official Statement should be read in its entirety.

All financial and other information presented herein has been provided by the Board from its records, except for information expressly attributed to other sources. The presentation of information is intended to show recent historic information and, but only to the extent specifically provided herein, certain projections into the immediate future, and is not necessarily indicative of future or continuing trends in the financial position of the Board.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Bonds. Reference is made to the Bonds themselves for the complete text thereof, and the discussion herein is qualified in its entirety by such reference.

Terms and Interest Payment Dates

The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall mature on May 1 in each of the years and in the amounts set forth on the inside cover page hereof. The Bonds shall bear interest from their date of delivery which interest shall be payable semi-annually on the first day of May and November (each an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on May 1, 2026, in each of the years and at the interest rates set forth on the inside cover page hereof until maturity or prior redemption by check mailed by the Board or a duly appointed paying agent to the registered owners of the Bonds as of each April 15 and October 15 immediately preceding the respective Interest Payment Date (the "Record Dates"). So long as The Depository Trust Company, Brooklyn, New York ("DTC"), or its nominee is the registered owner of the Bonds, payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds will be made by the Board or a designated paying agent directly to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., which will in turn remit such payments to DTC participants, which will in turn remit such payments to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" herein.

The Bonds will be issued in fully registered book-entry only form, without certificates. One certificate shall be issued for the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds maturing in each year, and when issued, will be registered in the name of and held by Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. DTC will act as Securities Depository for the Bonds (the "Securities Depository"). The certificates will be on deposit with DTC. DTC will be responsible for maintaining a book-entry system for recording the interests of its participants and transfers of the interests among its participants. The participants will be responsible for maintaining records regarding the beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds on behalf of the individual purchasers. Individual purchases may be made in the principal amount of \$1,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof with a minimum purchase of \$5,000 required, through book-entries made on the books and records of DTC and its participants. Individual purchasers of the Bonds will not receive certificates representing their beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds, but each book-entry owner will receive a credit balance on the books of its nominee, and this credit balance will be confirmed by an initial transaction statement stating the details of the Bonds purchased. See "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" herein.

Redemption

The Bonds of this issue maturing prior to May 1, 2033 are not subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities. The Bonds of this issue maturing on or after May 1, 2033 are redeemable at the option of the Board in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 2032 upon notice as required herein at one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount being redeemed (the "Redemption Price"), plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

Notice of Redemption

Notice of redemption ("Notice of Redemption") shall be given by mailing such notice at least thirty (30) days but not more than sixty (60) days before the date fixed for redemption by first class mail in a sealed envelope with postage prepaid to the registered owners of such Bonds at their respective addresses as they last appear on the registration books kept for that purpose by the Board or a duly appointed Bond Registrar. So long as DTC (or any successor thereto) acts as Securities Depository for the Bonds, Notice of Redemption shall be sent to such Securities Depository and shall not be sent to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. Any failure of the Securities Depository to advise any of its participants or any failure of any participant to notify any beneficial owner of any Notice of Redemption shall not affect the validity of the redemption proceedings. If the Board determines to redeem a portion of the Bonds prior to maturity, such Bonds shall be selected by the Board; the Bonds to be redeemed having the same maturity shall be selected by the Securities Depository in accordance with its regulations.

If Notice of Redemption has been given as provided herein, the Bonds or the portion thereof called for redemption shall be due and payable on the date fixed for redemption at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. Interest shall cease to accrue on the Bonds after the date fixed for redemption.

Security for the Bonds

The Bonds are valid and legally binding general obligations of the Board, and the Board has irrevocably pledged its full faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. Unless paid from other sources, the principal of and interest on the Bonds are payable from *ad valorem* taxes levied upon all the taxable real property within the School District without limitation as to rate or amount. The Bonds are additionally secured by the New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act, 1980 N.J. Laws c. 72, as amended.

School Bond Reserve Act (1980 N.J. Laws c. 72)

All school bonds are secured by the School Bond Reserve (the "School Bond Reserve") established in the Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools of the State of New Jersey (the "Fund") in accordance with the New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act, N.J.S.A. 18A:56-17 et seq. (P.L. 1980, c. 72, approved July 16, 1980, as amended by P.L. 2003, c. 118, approved July 1, 2003 (the "Act")). The 2003 amendments to the Act provide that the Fund will be divided into two (2) School Bond Reserve accounts. All bonds issued

prior to July 1, 2003 shall be benefited by a School Bond Reserve account funded in an amount equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the aggregate issued and outstanding bonded indebtedness of counties, municipalities or school districts for school purposes (the "Old School Bond Reserve Account") and all bonds, including the Bonds, issued on or after July 1, 2003 shall be benefited by a School Bond Reserve account funded in an amount equal to one percent (1%) of the aggregate issued and outstanding bonded indebtedness of counties, municipalities or school districts for school purposes (the "New School Bond Reserve Account"), provided such amounts do not exceed the moneys available in the Fund. If a municipality, county or school district is unable to make payment of principal of or interest on any of its bonds issued for school purposes, the trustees of the Fund will purchase such bonds at par value and will pay to the bondholders the interest due or to become due within the limits of funds available in the applicable School Bond Reserve account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The Act provides that the School Bond Reserve shall be composed entirely of direct obligations of the United States government or obligations guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States government. Securities representing at least one-third of the minimal market value to be held in the School Bond Reserve shall be due to mature within one year of issuance or purchase. Beginning with the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2003 and continuing on each June 30 thereafter, the State Treasurer shall calculate the amount necessary to fully fund the Old School Bond Reserve Account and the New School Bond Reserve Account as required pursuant to the Act. To the extent moneys are insufficient to maintain each account in the School Bond Reserve at the required levels, the State agrees that the Treasurer of the State of New Jersey (the "State") shall, no later than September 15 of the fiscal year following the June 30 calculation date, pay to the trustees for deposit in the School Bond Reserve such amounts as may be necessary to maintain the Old School Bond Reserve Account and the New School Bond Reserve Account at the levels required by the Act. No moneys may be borrowed from the Fund to provide liquidity to the State unless the Old School Bond Reserve Account and the New School Bond Reserve Account each are at the levels certified as full funding on the most recent June 30 calculation date. The amount of the School Bond Reserve in each account is pledged as security for the prompt payment to holders of bonds benefited by such account of the principal of and the interest on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make such payments. In the event the amounts in either the Old School Bond Reserve Account or the New School Bond Reserve Account fall below the amount required to make payments on bonds, the amounts in both accounts are available to make payments for bonds secured by the School Bond Reserve.

The Act further provides that the amount of any payment of interest or purchase price of school bonds paid pursuant to the Act shall be deducted from the appropriation or apportionment of State aid, other than certain State aid which may be otherwise restricted pursuant to law, payable to the school district, county or municipality and shall not obligate the State to make, nor entitle the school district, county or municipality to receive, any additional appropriation or apportionment. Any amount so deducted shall be applied by the State Treasurer to satisfy the obligation of the school district, county or municipality arising as a result of the payment of interest or purchase price of bonds pursuant to the Act.

Authorization and Purpose

The Bonds have been authorized and are issued pursuant to (i) Title 18A, Chapter 24 of the New Jersey Statutes, Chapter 271 of the Laws of 1967, as amended and supplemented, (ii) a proposal adopted by the Board pursuant to a resolution adopted on December 19, 2024 and approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the legal voters present and voting at a special School District election held on March 11, 2025 and (iii) a resolution duly adopted by the Board on April 10, 2025 (the "Resolution").

The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to finance various capital improvements in and for the School District (the "Project") and to pay the costs of issuance associated with the issuance of the Bonds. The State has awarded the School District aid for the Project in the amount of forty percent (40%) of the eligible costs of such Project. As such, the State has agreed to pay forty percent (40%) of the annual debt service on the eligible costs financed by the Bonds each year.

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM*

The description which follows of the procedures and record keeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds, payment of principal and interest, and other payments on the Bonds to DTC Participants or Beneficial Owners (as such terms are defined or used herein), confirmation and transfer of beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds and other related transactions by and between DTC, DTC Participants and Beneficial Owners, is based on certain information furnished by DTC to the Board. Accordingly, the Board does not make any representations concerning these matters.

DTC will act as Securities Depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, as set forth on the inside cover hereof, in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Direct and Indirect Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of the Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

^{*}Source: The Depository Trust Company

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners, or in the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Notices of Redemption shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds, unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Board as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the Record Date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Board or Paying Agent, on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Direct and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name", and will be the responsibility of such Direct and Indirect Participant and not of DTC, nor its nominee, Paying Agent or the Board, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Board or Paying Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Board or Paying Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor Securities Depository is not obtained, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Paying Agent, upon direction of the Board, may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository). In that event, Bond certificates will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Board believes to be reliable, but the Board takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Discontinuance of Book-Entry Only System

In the event that the book-entry-only system is discontinued and the Beneficial Owners become registered owners of the Bonds, the following provisions apply: (i) the Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds in other authorized denominations and of the same maturity, upon surrender thereof at the office of the Board or its paying agent; (ii) the transfer of any Bonds may be registered on the books maintained by the registrar for such purposes only upon the surrender thereof to the Board or its paying agent together with the duly executed assignment in form satisfactory to the Board or its paying agent; and (iii) for every exchange or registration of transfer of Bonds, the Board or its paying

agent may make a charge sufficient to reimburse for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or registration of transfer of the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable by check or draft mailed on each Interest Payment Date to the registered owners thereof as of the close of business on the Record Dates.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE BOARD

The Board is a nine (9) member board with members elected for staggered three (3) year terms. The Superintendent of Schools is the chief administrative officer of the School District. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the chief financial officer of the School District and oversees the board's business functions. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary reports to the Superintendent of Schools.

The School District is a Type II school district serving the Township of Independence and the Township of Liberty (the "Constituent Municipalities") and provides a full range of educational services appropriate to pre-kindergarten ("Pre-K") through grade eight (8), including regular and special education programs for the Constituent Municipalities. The School District operates ones (1) elementary school, and one (1) middle school. See "APPENDIX A – Certain Economic and Demographic Information Relating to the School District and the Constituent Municipalities."

THE STATE'S ROLE IN PUBLIC EDUCATION

The Constitution of the State of New Jersey provides that the State shall provide for the maintenance and support of a thorough and efficient ("T&E") system of free public schools for the instruction of all children between the ages of 5 and 18 years. Case law has expanded the responsibility to include children between the ages of 3 and 21.

The responsibilities of the State with respect to the general supervision and control of public education have been delegated to the New Jersey Department of Education (the "Department"), which is a part of the executive branch of the State government and was created by the State Legislature. The Department is governed and guided by the policies set forth by the New Jersey State Board of Education (the "State Board"). The State Board is responsible for the general supervision and control of public education and is obligated to formulate plans and to make recommendations for the unified, continuous and efficient development of public education of all people of all ages within the State. To fulfill these responsibilities, the State Board has the power, *inter alia*, to adopt rules and regulations that have the effect of law and that are binding upon school districts, to acquire land and other property.

The Commissioner of Education (the "Commissioner") is the chief executive and administrative officer of the Department. The Commissioner is appointed by the Governor of the State with the advice and consent of the State Senate, and serves at the pleasure of the Governor during the Governor's term of office. The Commissioner is Secretary and Chief Executive Officer of the State Board and is responsible for the supervision of all school districts in the State and is obligated to enforce the rules and regulations of the State Board. The Commissioner has the authority to recommend the withholding of State financial aid and the Commissioner's consent is required for authorization to sell school bonds that exceed the debt limit of the municipality in which the school district is located and may also set the amount to be raised by taxation for a board of education if a school budget has not been approved by a board of school estimate or by the voters.

An Executive County Superintendent of Schools (the "County Superintendent") is appointed for each county in the State by the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner with the advice and consent of the State Senate. The County Superintendent is the local representative of the Commissioner. The County Superintendent is responsible for the daily supervision of the school districts in the county and is charged with the enforcement of rules pertaining to the certification of teachers, pupil registers and financial reports and the review of budgets. Under the Uniform Shared Services and Consolidation Act, P.L. 2007, c. 63, effective April 3, 2007, the role of the County Superintendent was changed to create the post of the Executive County Superintendent with expanded powers for the operation and management of school districts to, among other things, promote administrative and operational efficiencies, eliminate non-operating school districts and recommend a school district consolidation plan to

eliminate districts through the establishment or enlargement of regional school districts, subject to voter approval.

STRUCTURE OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN NEW JERSEY

Categories of School Districts

State school districts are characterized by the manner in which the board of education or the governing body takes office. School districts are principally classified in the following categories:

- (1) Type I, in which the mayor or chief executive officer ("CEO") of a municipality appoints the members of a board of education and a board of school estimate. The board of school estimate consists of two (2) members of the board of education, two (2) members of the governing body of the municipality and the mayor or CEO of the municipality comprising the school district, and approves all fiscal matters;
- (2) Type II, in which the registered voters within a school district elect the members of a board of education and either (a) the registered voters also vote upon all fiscal matters with the exception set forth in the new Budget Election Law (as hereinafter defined in "School Budgetary Process"), or (b) a board of school estimate, consisting of two (2) members of the governing body of and the CEO of each municipality within the school district and the president of and one member of the board of education, and approves all fiscal matters;
- (3) Regional and consolidated school districts comprising the territorial boundaries of more than one municipality in which the registered voters within the school district elect members of the board of education and vote upon all fiscal matters with certain exceptions. Regional school districts may be "All Purpose Regional School Districts" or "Limited Purpose Regional School Districts";
- (4) State-operated school districts created by the State Board, pursuant to State law, when a local board of education cannot or will not correct severe educational deficiencies;
- (5) County vocational school districts have boards of education consisting of the County Superintendent and four (4) members unless it is a county of the first class, which adopted an ordinance, in which case it can have a board consisting of seven (7) appointed members which the board of county commissioners of the county appoints. Such vocational school districts shall also have a board of school estimate, consisting of two (2) members appointed by the board of education of the school district, two (2) members appointed by the board of county commissioners and a fifth member being the county executive or the director of the board of county commissioners of the county, which approves all fiscal matters; and
- (6) County special services school districts have boards of education consisting of the County Superintendent and six (6) persons appointed by the board of county commissioners of the county. Such special services school districts shall also have a board of school estimate, consisting of two (2) members appointed by the board of education of the school, two (2) members appointed by the board of county commissioners and a fifth member being the commissioner-director of the board of county commissioners, which approves all fiscal matters.

There is a procedure whereby a Type I school district or a Type II school district may change from one type to the other after an approving public referendum. Such a public referendum must be held whenever directed by the municipal governing body or board of education in a Type I district, or the board of education in a Type II district, or when petitioned for by fifteen percent (15%) of the voters of any school district. The School District is a Type II school district with a board of school estimate.

School Budgetary Process (N.J.S.A. 18A:22-1 et seq.)

In a Type I school district and a Type II school district with a board of school estimate, a separate body from the school district, known as the board of school estimate, examines the budget requests and

fixes the appropriation amounts for the next year's operating budget at or after a public hearing. This board, whose composition is fixed by statute, certifies the budget to the municipal governing body or board of education. If the board of education disagrees with the certified budget of the board of school estimate, then it can appeal to the Commissioner to request changes.

In a Type II school district, the elected board of education develops the budget proposal and, at or after a public hearing, submits it for voter approval unless the Board has moved its annual election to November, as discussed below. Debt service provisions are not subject to public referendum. If approved, the budget goes into effect. If defeated, the governing bodies of the constituent municipalities must develop the school budget by May 19 of each year. Should the governing bodies be unable to do so, the Commissioner establishes the local school budget.

The Budget Election Law, P.L. 2011, c. 202, effective January 17, 2012 (the "Budget Election Law") establishes procedures that allow the date of the annual school election of a Type II school district, without a board of school estimate, to be moved from April to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, to be held simultaneously with the general election. Such change in the annual school election date must be authorized by resolution of either the board of education or the governing body of the municipality, or by an affirmative vote of a majority of the voters whenever a petition, signed by at least fifteen percent (15%) of the legally qualified voters, is filed with the board of education. Once the annual school election is moved to November, such election may not be changed back to an April annual school election for four (4) years.

School districts that opt to move the annual school election to November are no longer required to submit the budget to the voters for approval if the budget is at or below the two percent (2%) property tax levy cap as provided in the Tax Levy Cap Law (as hereinafter defined).

The Board conducts its annual election in November.

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF SCHOOL DEBT

Levy and Collection of Taxes

School districts in the State do not levy or collect taxes to pay those budgeted amounts which are not provided by the State. The municipality within which a school district is situated levies or collects the required taxes and must remit them in full to the school district.

Budgets and Appropriations

School districts in the State must operate on an annual modified accrual basis budget. Each school district must adopt an annual budget in such detail and upon forms as prescribed by the Commissioner, to which must be attached an itemized statement showing revenues, including State and Federal aid, and expenditures. The Commissioner must approve a budget prior to its final adoption and has the power to increase or decrease individual line items in a budget. Any amendments to a school district's budget must be approved by the board of education or the board of school estimate, as the case may be. Every budget submitted must provide no less than the minimum permissible amount deemed necessary under State law to provide for a thorough and efficient education as mandated by the State Constitution. The Commissioner may not approve any budget unless the Commissioner is satisfied that the school district has adequately implemented within the budget the Core Curriculum Content Standards (as defined herein) required by State law. If necessary, the Commissioner is authorized to order changes in the local school district's budget. The Commissioner will also ensure that other provisions of law are met including the limitations on taxes and spending explained below.

Tax and Spending Limitations

The Public School Education Act of 1975, N.J.S.A. 18A:7A-1 <u>et seq.</u>, P.L. 1975, c. 212 (as amended and partially repealed), first limited the amount of funds that could be raised by a local school district. It limited the annual increase of any school district's net current expense budget. The budgetary limitations

were known as a "CAP" on expenditures. The "CAP" was intended to control the growth in local property taxes. Subsequently there have been numerous legislative changes as to how the spending limitations would be applied.

The Quality Education Act of 1990, N.J.S.A. 18A:7D-1 et seq., P.L. 1990, c. 52 (the "QEA") (now repealed), also limited the annual increase in the school district's current expense and capital outlay budgets by a statutory formula linked to the annual percentage increase in per capita income. The QEA was amended and revised by chapter 62 of the Laws of New Jersey of 1991, and further amended by chapter 7 of the Laws of New Jersey of 1993.

The Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996, N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-1 et seq., P.L. 1996, c. 138 (the "CEIFA"), as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 732, effective July 1, 2004, also limited the annual increase in a school district's net budget by a spending growth limitation. The CEIFA limited the amount school districts can increase their annual current expense and capital outlay budgets (the "Spending Growth Limitations"). Generally, budgets could increase either by two and one-half percent (2.5%) or the consumer price index, whichever is greater. Amendments to the CEIFA decreased the budget cap to two and one-half percent (2.5%) from three percent (3%). Budgets could also increase because of certain adjustments for enrollment increases, certain capital outlay expenditures, pupil transportation costs, and special education costs that exceeded \$40,000 per pupil. Waivers were available from the Commissioner based on increasing enrollments and other fairly narrow grounds and increases higher than the cap could be approved by a vote of sixty percent (60%) at the annual school election.

P.L. 2007, c. 62, effective April 3, 2007, provided additional limitations on school district spending by limiting the amount a school district could raise for school district purposes through the property tax levy by four percent (4%) over the prior budget year's tax levy. P.L. 2007, c. 62 provided for adjustments to the cap for increases in enrollment, reductions in State aid and increased health care costs and for certain other extraordinary cost increases that required approval by the Commissioner. The bill granted discretion to the Commissioner to grant other waivers from the cap for increases in special education costs, capital outlay, and tuition charges. The Commissioner also had the ability to grant extraordinary waivers to the tax levy cap for certain other cost increases beginning in fiscal year 2009 through 2012.

P.L. 2007, c. 62 was deemed to supersede the prior limitations on the amount school districts could increase their annual current expense and capital outlay budgets created by CEIFA (as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73, effective July 1, 2004). However, chapter 62 was in effect only through fiscal year 2012. Without an extension of chapter 62 by the legislature, the Spending Growth Limitations on the general fund and capital outlay budget would be in effect.

Debt service was not limited either by the Spending Growth Limitations or the four percent (4%) cap on the tax levy increase imposed by chapter 62.

The previous legislation was amended by P.L. 2010, c. 44, effective July 13, 2010 and became applicable to the next local budget year following enactment. This law limits the school district tax levy for the general fund budget to increases of two percent (2%) over the prior budget year with exceptions only for enrollment increases, increases for certain normal and accrued liability for pension contributions in excess of two percent (2%), certain healthcare increases, and amounts approved by a simple majority of voters voting at a special election (the "Tax Levy Cap Law"). Additionally, also becoming effective in the 2011-2012 fiscal year, a school district that has not been granted approval to exceed the tax levy cap by a separate proposal can bank the unused tax levy for use in any of the next three (3) succeeding budget years. A school district can request a use of "banked cap" only after it has fully exhausted all eligible statute spending authority in the budget year. The process for obtaining waivers from the Commissioner for additional increases over the tax levy cap or Spending Growth Limitations was eliminated under chapter 44. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under P.L. 2018, c. 67, effective July 24, 2018, which increases State school aid to underfunded school districts and decreases state school aid to overfunded school districts, during the 2018-2019 through 2024-2025 fiscal years, SDA Districts, which are certain urban districts formerly referred to as Abbott Districts referred to herein under "SUMMARY OF STATE AID TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS", are permitted increases in the tax levy over the two percent (2%) limit to raise a general fund tax levy to an amount that does not exceed its local share of the adequacy budget.

The restrictions are solely on the tax levy for the general fund and are not applicable to the debt service fund. There are no restrictions on a local school district's ability to raise funds for debt service, and nothing would limit the obligation of a school district to levy *ad valorem* taxes upon all taxable real property within the school district to pay debt service on its bonds or notes with one exception. School districts are subject to GAAP accounting, and under GAAP interest on obligations maturing within one (1) year must be treated as operating expenses. Accordingly, under the Department of Education's Chart of Accounts, interest on notes is raised in the General Fund of a school district and therefore is counted within its two percent (2%) tax levy cap on spending.

Issuance of Debt

Among the provisions for the issuance of school debt are the following requirements: (i) bonds must mature in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness of the projects being financed but not exceeding forty (40) years, (ii) debt must be authorized by a resolution of a board of education (and approved by a board of school estimate in a Type I school district and a Type II school district with a board of school estimate), and (iii) there must be filed with the State by each municipality comprising a school district a Supplemental Debt Statement and a school debt statement setting forth the amount of bonds and notes authorized but unissued and outstanding for such school district.

Annual Audit (N.J.S.A. 18A:23-1 et seq.)

Every board of education is required to provide an annual audit of the school district's accounts and financial transactions. The audit must be performed by a licensed public school accountant no later than five (5) months after the end of the school fiscal year or by the date extended by statute or by the State of New Jersey Department of Education. The audit, in conformity with statutory requirements, must be filed with the board of education and the Commissioner. Additionally, the audit must be summarized and discussed at a regular public meeting of the local board of education within thirty (30) days following receipt of the annual audit by such board of education.

Temporary Financing (N.J.S.A. 18A:24-3)

Temporary notes may be issued in anticipation of the issuance of permanent bonds for a capital improvement or capital project. Such temporary notes may not exceed in the aggregate the amount of bonds authorized for such improvement or project. A school district's temporary notes may be issued for one (1) year periods, with the final maturity not exceeding five (5) years from the date of original issuance; provided, however, that no such notes shall be renewed beyond the third anniversary date of the original notes unless an amount of such notes, at least equal to the first legally payable installment of the bonds in anticipation of which said notes are issued, is paid and retired subsequent to such third anniversary date from funds other than the proceeds of obligations. School districts must include in each annual budget the amount of interest due and payable in each fiscal year on all outstanding temporary notes.

Capital Lease Financing

School districts are permitted to enter into lease purchase agreements for the acquisition of equipment or for the improvement of school buildings. Generally, lease purchase agreements cannot exceed five (5) years except for certain energy-saving equipment which may be financed for up to fifteen (15) years if paid from energy savings. Lease purchase agreements for a term of five (5) years or less must be approved by the Commissioner. The Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act, P.L. 2000, c. 72 (the "EFCFA"), repealed the authorization to enter into facilities leases in excess of five (5) years. The payment of rent on an equipment lease and on a five (5) year and under facilities lease purchase is treated as a current expense and within the cap on the school district's budget. Under the CEIFA, financed purchase payments on leases in excess of five (5) years issued under prior law are treated as debt service payments and, therefore, will receive debt service aid if the school district is entitled and are outside the school district's tax levy cap.

Debt Limitation (N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19)

Except as provided below, no additional debt shall be authorized if the principal amount, when added to the net debt previously authorized, exceeds a statutory percentage of the average equalized valuation of taxable property in a school district. As a grades pre-kindergarten (Pre-K) through eight (8) school district, the School District can borrow up to three percent (3%) of the average equalized valuation of taxable property in the School District. The School District has not exceeded its three percent (3%) debt limit. See "APPENDIX A — Certain Economic and Demographic Information Relating to the School District and the Constituent Municipalities.

Exceptions to Debt Limitation

A Type II school district (other than a regional district) may also utilize its constituent municipality's remaining statutory borrowing power (i.e. the excess of three and one-half percent (3.5%) of the average equalized valuation of taxable property within the constituent municipality over the constituent municipality's net debt). A school district may also authorize debt in excess of this limit with the consent of the Commissioner and the Local Finance Board.

Energy Saving Obligations

Under P.L. 2009, c. 4, approved January 21, 2009 and effective sixty (60) days thereafter, school districts may issue "energy savings obligations" without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements provided that the amount of the savings will cover the cost of the improvements.

SUMMARY OF STATE AID TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS

In 1973, the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey (the "Court") ruled in Robinson v. Cahill that the method then used to finance public education principally through property taxation was unconstitutional. Pursuant to the Court's ruling, the Legislature enacted the Public School Education Act of 1975, N.J.S.A. 18A:7A-1 et seq., P.L. 1975, c. 212 (the "Public School Education Act") (as amended and partially repealed), which required funding of the State's school aid through the New Jersey Gross Income Tax Act, P.L. 1976, c. 47, as amended and supplemented, enacted for the purpose of providing property tax relief.

On June 5, 1990, the Court ruled in Abbott v. Burke that the school aid formula enacted under the Public School Education Act was unconstitutional as applied. The Court found that poorer urban school districts (previously called "Abbott Districts", now referred to as "SDA Districts") were significantly disadvantaged under that school funding formula because school revenues were derived primarily from property taxes. The Court found that wealthy school districts were able to spend more, yet tax less for educational purposes.

Since that time there has been much litigation and many cases affecting the State's responsibilities to fund public education and many legislative attempts to distribute State aid in accordance with the court cases and the constitutional requirement. The cases addressed not only current operating fund aid but also addressed the requirement to provide facilities aid as well. The legislation has included QEA, CEIFA and EFCFA. For many years aid has simply been determined in the State Budget, which itself is an act of the legislature, based upon amounts provided in prior years. The school funding formula, provided in the School Funding Reform Act of 2008, P.L. 2007, c. 260, effective January 1, 2008, attempts to remove the special status given to certain school districts known as Abbott Districts after the school funding cases and instead has funding follow students with certain needs and provides aid in a way that takes into account the ability of the local school district to raise local funds to support the budget in amounts deemed adequate to provide for a thorough and efficient education as required by the State constitution. This legislation was challenged in the Court, and the Court held that the State's then current plan for school aid was a "constitutionally adequate scheme." However, the State continued to underfund certain school districts and to overfund other school districts in its budgets based on the statutory scheme. Since 2019 and in accordance with the enactment of P.L. 2018, c. 67, effective July 24, 2018, the State has increased funding

for underfunded school districts and decreased funding for overfunded school districts and will continue to do so as set forth therein. It has also provided cap relief for overfunded school districts to enable them to pick up more of the local share.

Notwithstanding over thirty-five (35) years of litigation, the State provides State aid to school districts of the State in amounts provided in the State budget each year. These now include equalization aid, special education categorical aid, transportation aid, preschool education aid, instructional supplement aid, supplemental core curriculum standards aid, distance learning network aid, bilingual aid, security aid, adjustment aid and other aid determined in the discretion of the Commissioner.

State law requires that the State will provide aid for the construction of school facilities in an amount equal to the greater of the district aid percentage or forty percent (40%) times the eligible costs determined by the Commissioner either in the form of a grant or debt service aid as determined under the EFCFA. The amount of aid to which a school district is entitled is established prior to the authorization of the project. Grant funding is provided by the State upfront and debt service aid must be appropriated annually by the State.

The State has reduced debt service aid by fifteen percent (15%) annually since fiscal year 2011. As a result of the debt service aid reduction for those fiscal years, school districts received eighty-five percent (85%) of the debt service aid that they would have otherwise received. In addition, school districts which received grants under the EFCFA, which grants were financed through the New Jersey Economic Development Authority (the "EDA"), were assessed an amount in each fiscal year budget since 2011 representing fifteen percent (15%) of the school district's proportionate share of the principal and interest payments on the outstanding EDA bonds issued to fund such grants.

Pursuant to P.L. 2018, c. 67, effective July 24, 2018, the School Funding Reform Act has been modified to adjust the distribution of State aid to school districts in the State ("SFRA Modification Law"). In particular, the SFRA Modification Law revises the School Funding Reform Act so that, after calculating the amount of State aid available per pupil, State aid will be distributed to each school district based on student enrollment. The SFRA Modification Law also eliminates the application of the State aid growth limit and adjustment aid, but includes a transition period for school districts that will receive less State aid. Under the SFRA Modification Law, most school districts that will receive reduced State aid resulting from the revised funding formula will be provided a seven (7) year transition period during which funding will be reduced. For those school districts where State aid will increase under the SFRA Modification Law, the transition period to increase funding will be one (1) year.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL AID TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Federal funds are available for certain programs approved by the Federal government with allocation decided by the State, which assigns a proportion to each local school district. The Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015, enacted December 10, 2015, is a Federal assistance program for which a school district qualifies to receive aid. A remedial enrichment program for children of low income families is available under Chapter 1 Aid. Such Federal aid is generally received in the form of block grants. Aid is also provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act although never in the amounts Federal law required.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE FINANCIAL REGULATION OF COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES

Local Bond Law (N.J.S.A. 40A:2-1 et seq.)

The Local Bond Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:2-1 et seq. (the "Local Bond Law"), governs the issuance of bonds and notes to finance certain municipal and utility capital expenditures. Among its provisions are requirements that bonds must mature within the statutory period of usefulness of the projects financed and that bonds be retired in serial installments. A five percent (5%) cash down payment is generally required toward the financing of expenditures for municipal purposes. All bonds and notes issued by the Township are general full faith and credit obligations.

The authorized bonded indebtedness of the Constituent Municipalities is limited by statute, subject to certain exceptions noted below, to an amount equal to three and one-half percent (3.5%) of its average equalized valuation basis. The average for the last three (3) years of the equalized value of all taxable real property and improvements and certain Class II railroad property within the Constituent Municipalities as annually determined by the New Jersey Board of Taxation is set forth in <u>APPENDIX A</u>.

Certain categories of debt are permitted by statute to be deducted for purposes of computing the statutory debt limit.

A municipality may exceed its debt limit with the approval of the Local Finance Board, and as permitted by other statutory exceptions. If all or any part of a proposed debt authorization would exceed its debt limit, a municipality may apply to the Local Finance Board for an extension of credit. If the Local Finance Board determines that a proposed debt authorization would not materially impair the credit of the municipality or substantially reduce the ability of the municipality to meet its obligations or to provide essential public improvements and services, or makes certain other statutory determinations, approval is granted. In addition, debt in excess of the statutory limit may be issued by the municipality to fund certain notes, to provide for self-liquidating purposes, and, in each fiscal year, in an amount not exceeding 2/3 of the amount budgeted in such fiscal year for the retirement of outstanding obligations (exclusive of utility and assessment obligations).

A municipality may sell "bond anticipation notes" to temporarily finance a capital improvement or project in anticipation of the issuance of bonds, if the bond ordinance or subsequent resolution so provides. Bond anticipation notes for capital improvements may be issued in an aggregate amount not exceeding the amount specified in the bond ordinance, as it may be amended and supplemented, creating such capital expenditure. A local unit's bond anticipation notes may be issued for periods not exceeding one (1) year. Generally, bond anticipation notes may not be outstanding for longer than ten (10) years. An additional period may be available following the tenth anniversary date equal to the period from the notes' maturity to the end of the tenth fiscal year in which the notes mature plus four (4) months in the next following fiscal year from the date of original issuance. Beginning in the third year, the amount of notes that may be issued is decreased by the minimum amount required for the first year's principal payment for a bond issue.

Local Budget Law (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq.)

The foundation of the State local finance system is the annual modified accrual basis budget. Every local unit must adopt an annual operating budget in the form required by the Division of Local Government Services, New Jersey Department of Community Affairs (the "Division"). Certain items of revenue and appropriation are regulated by law and the proposed budget cannot be finally adopted until it has been certified by the Director of the Division (the "Director"), or in the case of a local unit's examination of its own budget, such budget cannot be finally adopted until a local examination certificate has been approved by the Chief Financial Officer and governing body of the local unit. The Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq. (the "Local Budget Law") requires each local unit to appropriate sufficient funds for the payment of current debt service, and the Director or, in the case of local examination, the local unit, may review the adequacy of such appropriations.

Tax anticipation notes are limited in amount by law and must be paid off in full within 120 days of the close of the fiscal year in which they were issued.

The Director has no authority over individual operating appropriations, unless a specific amount is required by law, but the budgetary review functions focusing on anticipated revenues serve to protect the solvency of all local units.

The annual modified accrual basis budgets of local units must be in balance, <u>i.e.</u>, the total of anticipated revenues must equal the total of appropriations. N.J.S.A. 40A:4-22. If in any year a local unit's expenditures exceed its realized revenues for that year, then such excess must be raised in the succeeding year's budget.

A provision in the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-26, provides that: "[n]o miscellaneous revenues from any source shall be included as an anticipated revenue in the budget in an amount in excess of the amount actually realized in cash from the same source during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the director shall determine upon application by the governing body that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such excess amount will actually be realized in cash during the fiscal year and shall certify such determination, in writing, to the local unit."

No budget or amendment thereof shall be adopted unless the Director shall have previously certified his approval of such anticipated revenues, except that categorical grants-in-aid contracts may be included for their face amount with an offsetting appropriation. The fiscal years for such grants rarely coincide with a municipality's calendar fiscal year. However, grant revenue is generally not realized until received in cash.

The same general principle that revenue cannot be anticipated in a budget in excess of that realized in the preceding year applies to property taxes. The maximum amount of delinquent taxes that may be anticipated is limited by a statutory formula, which allows the local unit to anticipate collection at the same rate realized for the collection of delinquent taxes in the previous year. Also the local unit is required to make an appropriation for a "reserve for uncollected taxes" in accordance with a statutory formula to provide for a tax collection in an amount that does not exceed the percentage of taxes levied and payable in the preceding fiscal year that was received in cash by December 31 of that year. The budget also must provide for any cash deficits of the prior year.

Emergency appropriations (those made after the adoption of the budget and the determination of the tax rate) may be authorized by the governing body. However, with minor exceptions, such appropriations must be included in full in the following year's budget. When such appropriations exceed three percent (3%) of the adopted operating budget, consent of the Director must be obtained.

The exceptions are certain enumerated quasi-capital projects ("special emergencies") such as (i) the repair and reconstruction of streets, roads or bridges damaged by snow, ice, frost, or floods, which may be amortized over three (3) years, and (ii) the repair and reconstruction of streets, roads, bridges or other public property damaged by flood or hurricane, where such expense was unforeseen at the time of budget adoption, the repair and reconstruction of private property damaged by flood or hurricane, tax map preparation, re-evaluation programs, revision and codification of ordinances, master plan preparations, drainage map preparation for flood control purposes, studies and planning associated with the construction and installation of sanitary sewers, authorized expenses of a consolidated commission, contractually required severance liabilities resulting from the layoff or retirement of employees and the preparation of sanitary and storm system maps, all of which projects set forth in this section (ii) may be amortized over five (5) years. N.J.S.A. 40A:4-53, -54, -55, -55.1. Emergency appropriations for capital projects may be financed through the adoption of a bond ordinance and amortized over the useful life of the project as described above.

Budget transfers provide a degree of flexibility and afford a control mechanism. Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:4-58, transfers between appropriation accounts are prohibited until the last two (2) months of the year. Appropriation reserves may be transferred during the first three (3) months of the year, to the previous year's budget. N.J.S.A. 40A:4-59. Both types of transfers require a 2/3 vote of the full membership of the governing body. Although sub-accounts within an appropriation are not subject to the same year-end transfer restriction, they are subject to internal review and approval. Certain types of appropriations are excluded from the provisions permitting transfers. Generally, transfers cannot be made from the down payment account, interest or debt redemption charges or the capital improvement fund or for contingent expenses.

Municipal public utilities are supported by the revenues generated by the respective operations of the utilities, in addition to the general taxing power upon taxable property. For each utility, there is established a separate budget. The anticipated revenues and appropriations for each utility are set forth in the separate budget. The budget is required to be balanced and to provide fully for debt service. The regulations regarding anticipation of revenues and deferral of charges apply equally to the budgets of the

utilities. Deficits or anticipated deficits in utility operations which cannot be provided for from utility surplus, if any, are required to be raised in the "Current" or operating budget.

In accordance with the Local Budget Law, each local unit must adopt and may from time to time amend rules and regulations for capital budgets, which rules and regulations must require a statement of capital undertakings underway or projected for a period not greater than over the next ensuing six (6) years as a general improvement program. The capital budget, when adopted, does not constitute the approval or appropriation of funds, but sets forth a plan of the possible capital expenditures which the local unit may contemplate over the next six (6) years. Expenditures for capital purposes may be made either by ordinances adopted by the governing body setting forth the items and the method of financing or from the annual operating budget if the terms were detailed.

Fiscal Year Adjustment Law (1991 N.J. Laws c. 75)

Chapter 75 of the Laws of New Jersey of 1991, requires certain municipalities and permits all other municipalities to adopt the State fiscal year in place of the existing calendar fiscal year. Municipalities that change fiscal years must adopt a six (6) month transition budget for January 1 through June 30. Since expenditures would be expected to exceed revenues primarily because State aid for the calendar year would not be received by the municipality until after the end of the transition year budget, the act authorizes the issuance of Fiscal Year Adjustment Bonds to fund the one time deficit for the six (6) month transition budget. The law provides that the deficit in the six (6) month transition budget may be funded initially with bond anticipation notes based on the estimated deficit in the six (6) month transition budget. Notes issued in anticipation of Fiscal Year Adjustment Bonds, including renewals, can only be issued for up to one (1) year unless the Local Finance Board permits the municipality to renew them for a longer period of time. The Local Finance Board must confirm the actual deficit experienced by the municipality. The municipality then may issue Fiscal Year Adjustment Bonds to finance the deficit on a permanent basis. The purpose of the act is to assist municipalities that are heavily dependent on State aid and that have had to issue tax anticipation notes to fund operating cash flow deficits each year. While the law does not authorize counties to change their fiscal years, it does provide that counties with cash flow deficits may issue Fiscal Year Adjustment Bonds as well.

State Supervision

State law authorizes State officials to supervise fiscal administration in any municipality which is in default on its obligations; which experiences severe tax collection problems for two (2) successive years; which has a deficit greater than four percent (4%) of its tax levy for two (2) successive years; which has failed to make payments due and owing to the State, county, school district or special district for two (2) consecutive years; which has an appropriation in its annual budget for the liquidation of debt which exceeds twenty-five percent (25%) of its total operating appropriations (except dedicated revenue appropriations) for the previous budget year; or which has been subject to a judicial determination of gross failure to comply with the Local Bond Law, the Local Budget Law, or the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq., which substantially jeopardizes its fiscal integrity. State officials are authorized to continue such supervision for as long as any of the conditions exist and until the municipality operates for a fiscal year without incurring a cash deficit.

Appropriations "Cap"

The New Jersey "Cap Law" (the "Cap Law") (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45.1 et seq.) places limits on municipal tax levies and expenditures. The Cap Law provides that a local unit shall limit any increase in its budget to two and one-half percent (2.5%) or the Cost-Of-Living Adjustment (as defined in the Cap Law), whichever is less, of the previous year's final appropriations, subject to certain exceptions. The Cost-Of-Living Adjustment is defined as the rate of annual percentage increase, rounded to the nearest half percent, in the Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local Government Purchases of Goods and Services produced by the United States Department of Commerce for the year preceding the current year as announced by the Director. However, in each year in which the Cost-Of-Living Adjustment is equal to or less than two and one-half percent (2.5%), a local unit may, by ordinance, approved by a majority vote of the full membership of the governing body, provide that the final appropriations of the local unit for such year be increased by a

percentage rate that is greater than the Cost-Of-Living Adjustment, but not more than three and one-half percent (3.5%) over the previous year's final appropriations. In addition, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45.15a restored "cap" banking to the Local Budget Law. Municipalities are permitted to appropriate available "cap bank" in either of the next two (2) succeeding years' final appropriations. Along with the permitted increases for total general appropriations there are certain items that are allowed to increase outside the "cap".

Additionally, P.L. 2010, c. 44, effective July 13, 2010, imposes a two percent (2%) cap on the tax levy of a municipality, county, fire district or solid waste collection district, with certain exceptions and subject to a number of adjustments. The exclusions from the limit include increases required to be raised for capital expenditures, including debt service, increases in pension contributions in excess of two percent (2%), certain increases in health care over two percent (2%), and extraordinary costs incurred by a local unit directly related to a declared emergency. The governing body of a local unit may request approval, through a public question submitted to the legal voters residing in its territory, to increase the amount to be raised by taxation, and voters may approve increases above two percent (2%) not otherwise permitted under the law by an affirmative vote of fifty percent (50%).

The Division has advised that counties and municipalities must comply with both the budget "cap" and the tax levy limitation. Neither the tax levy limitation nor the Cap Law, however, limits the obligation of the county or municipality to levy *ad valorem* taxes upon all taxable property within its boundaries to pay debt service on it bonds and notes.

Tax Assessment and Collection Procedure

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income (where appropriate). Current assessments are the result of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners. However, a divergence of the assessment ratio to true value is typically due to changes in market value over time.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the local unit, the local school district and the county, the tax rate is struck by the county Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provisions for the assessment of property, the levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4-1 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in the State for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Generally, tax bills are mailed annually in June of the current fiscal year. The taxes are payable in four quarterly installments on February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The August and November tax bills are determined as the full tax levied for municipal, county and school purposes for the current municipal fiscal year, less the amount charged for the February and May installments for municipal, county and school purposes in the current fiscal year. The amounts due for the February and May installments are determined by the municipal governing body as either one-quarter or one-half of the full tax levied for municipal, county and school purposes for the preceding fiscal year.

Tax installments not paid on or before the due date are subject to interest penalties of eight percent (8%) per annum on the first \$1,500.00 of the delinquency and eighteen percent (18%) per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500.00. Pursuant to 1991 N.J. Laws c. 75, the governing body may also fix a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000.00 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year. The penalty so fixed shall not exceed six percent (6%) of the amount of the delinquency. These penalties and interest rates are the highest permitted under State statutes. Delinquent taxes open for one (1) year or more are annually included in a tax sale in accordance with State statutes.

Tax Appeals

State statutes provide a taxpayer with remedial procedures for appealing an assessment deemed excessive. The taxpayer has a right to petition the county Board of Taxation on or before April 1 of the

current year for review. The county Board of Taxation has the authority after a hearing to decrease or reject the appeal petition. These adjustments are usually concluded within the current tax year and reductions are shown as canceled or remitted taxes for that year. If the taxpayer feels his petition was unsatisfactorily reviewed by the county Board of Taxation, appeal may be made to the Tax Court of the State of New Jersey (the "State Tax Court") for further hearing. Some State Tax Court appeals may take several years prior to settlement and any losses in tax collections from prior years are charged directly to operations.

Local Fiscal Affairs Law (N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq.)

This law regulates the nonbudgetary financial activities of local governments. The chief financial officer of every local unit must file annually with the Director a verified statement of the financial condition of the local unit and all constituent boards, agencies or commissions.

An independent examination of each local unit's accounts must be performed annually by a licensed registered municipal accountant. The audit, conforming to the Division's "Requirements of Audit," includes recommendations for improvement of the local unit's financial procedures. The audit report must be filed with the Director. A synopsis of the report, together with all recommendations made, must be published in a local newspaper within thirty (30) days of the local unit's receipt of the audit report.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited financial statements of the Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024 together with the notes to the financial statements have been provided by BKC, CPAs, PC, Flemington, New Jersey (the "Auditor") and are presented in <u>APPENDIX B</u> to this Official Statement (the "Financial Statements"). See "<u>APPENDIX B</u> — Financial Statements of The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District the County of Warren, New Jersey.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Phoenix Advisors, a division of First Security Municipal Advisors, Inc., Hamilton, New Jersey, has served as Municipal Advisor to the Board with respect to the issuance of the Bonds (the "Municipal Advisor"). The Municipal Advisor is not obligated to undertake, and has not undertaken, either to make an independent verification of, or to assume responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the information contained in this Official Statement and the Appendices hereto. The Municipal Advisor is an independent firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading or distributing municipal securities or other public securities.

LITIGATION

To the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Board Attorney, The Busch Law Group, LLC, Metuchen, New Jersey (the "Board Attorney"), and without independent inquiry or investigation and based upon the representation of the Board's Business Administrator/Board Secretary, there is no litigation of any nature now pending or threatened against the Board, restraining or enjoining the issuance or the delivery of the Bonds, or in any manner questioning the authority or the proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds, or contesting the corporate existence or the boundaries of the Board or the School District or the title of any of the present officers. To the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Board Attorney, and without independent inquiry or investigation and based upon the representation of the Board's Business Administrator/Board Secretary, no litigation is presently pending or threatened that, in the opinion of the Board Attorney, would have a materially adverse impact on the financial condition of the Board if adversely decided. A certificate to such effect will be executed by the Board Attorney and delivered to the Underwriter (as hereinafter defined) of the Bonds at the closing.

TAX EXEMPTION

Federal Income Tax Treatment

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), establishes certain requirements which must be met at the time of, and on a continuing basis subsequent to, the issuance of the Bonds in order for the interest thereon to be and remain excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code. Noncompliance with such requirements could cause such interest to be included in gross income for Federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The Board has covenanted to comply with the provisions of the Code applicable to the Bonds, and has covenanted not to take any action or fail to take any action that would cause interest on the Bonds to lose the exclusion from gross income under Section 103 of the Code.

In the opinion of Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A., Bond Counsel, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming continuing compliance by the Board with the requirements of the Code described above, interest on the Bonds is not includable in gross income for Federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Code and is not treated as a preference item under Section 57 of the Code for purposes of computing the Federal alternative minimum tax.

Premium Bonds

[The Bonds [maturing on May 1 in the years 20__ through 20__, inclusive (collectively, the "Premium Bonds")], have been sold to the public at a premium. Section 171 of the Code provides rules under which a bond premium may be amortized and a deduction allowed for the amount of the amortizable bond premium for a taxable year. Under Section 171(a)(2) of the Code, however, no deduction is allowable for the amortizable bond premium in the case of bonds, like the [Premium] Bonds, the interest on which is excludable from gross income. Under Section 1016(a)(5) of the Code, the purchaser's basis in a [Premium] Bond will be reduced by the amount of the amortizable bond premium disallowable as a deduction under Section 171(2) of the Code. Proceeds received from the sale, exchange, redemption or payment of a [Premium] Bond in excess of the owner's adjusted basis (as reduced pursuant to Section 1016(a)(5) of the Code), will be treated as a gain from the sale or exchange of such [Premium] Bonds and not as interest.]

Discount Bonds

[Bond Counsel is also of the opinion that the difference between the stated principal amount of the Bonds maturing on May 1 in the years 20__ through 20__, inclusive (collectively, the "Discount Bonds") and their respective initial public offering prices to the public (excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which prices a substantial amount of the [Discount] Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate were sold, constitutes original issue discount which is excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes to the same extent as interest on the Bonds. In the case of any holder of the [Discount] Bonds, the amount of such original issue discount which is treated as having accrued with respect to the [Discount] Bonds is added to the cost basis of the holder in determining, for Federal income tax purposes, gain or loss upon disposition (including sale, redemption or payment at maturity). Holders of the [Discount] Bonds should consult their tax advisors for an explanation of the original issue discount rules.]

Additional Federal Income Tax Consequences Relating to Bonds

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that ownership of, accrual or receipt of interest on or disposition of tax-exempt obligations, such as the Bonds, may have additional Federal income tax consequences for certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, taxpayers eligible for the earned income credit, recipients of certain Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits, taxpayers that may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry tax-exempt obligations, financial institutions, property and casualty insurance companies, foreign corporations and certain S corporations. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should also consult with their tax advisors with respect to the need to furnish certain taxpayer information in order to avoid backup withholding.

State Taxation

Bond Counsel is also of the opinion that interest on the Bonds, and any gain on the sale of the Bonds, are not includable in gross income under the existing New Jersey Gross Income Tax Act, 1976 N.J. Laws c. 47, as amended. Except as provided above, no opinion is expressed with respect to other State and local tax consequences of owning the Bonds. See "APPENDIX C – Form of Approving Legal Opinion" for the complete text of the proposed form of Bond Counsel's approving legal opinion.

Prospective Tax Law Changes

Federal, state or local legislation, administrative pronouncements or court decisions may affect the Federal and State tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds and the State tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds, gain from the sale or other disposition of the Bonds, the market value of the Bonds or the marketability of the Bonds. The effect of any legislation, administrative pronouncements or court decisions cannot be predicted. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding such matters.

Other Tax Consequences

Except as described above, Bond Counsel expresses no opinion with respect to any Federal, State, local or foreign tax consequences of ownership of the Bonds. Bond Counsel renders its opinion under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions as of the date of issuance of the Bonds and assumes no obligation to update its opinion after such date of issuance to reflect any future action, fact, circumstance, change in law or interpretation, or otherwise. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to the effect, if any, on the tax status of the interest on the Bonds paid or to be paid as a result of any action hereafter taken or not taken in reliance upon an opinion of other counsel.

See <u>APPENDIX C</u> for the complete text of the proposed form of Bond Counsel's legal opinion with respect to the Bonds.

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE BONDS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO ALL TAX CONSEQUENCES (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE LISTED ABOVE) OF HOLDING THE BONDS.

BANK-QUALIFIED BONDS

The Bonds will be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" under Section 265 of the Code by the Board for an exemption from the denial of deduction for interest paid by financial institutions to purchase or carry tax-exempt obligations. The Board will furnish to the Underwriter (as herein after defined) at the time of delivery of any payment for the Bonds, a certificate executed by the Business Administrator/Board Secretary of the Board designating the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the Code, and in such certificate the Board will represent that it reasonably expects that, collectively, neither it nor its subordinate entities, if any, will issue more than \$10,000,000 of tax-exempt obligations in the current calendar year.

RISK TO HOLDERS OF BONDS

It is understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds, and the enforceability thereof, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

Municipal Bankruptcy

THE BOARD HAS NOT AUTHORIZED THE FILING OF A BANKRUPTCY PETITION. THIS REFERENCE TO THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR THE STATE STATUTE SHOULD NOT CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THE BOARD EXPECTS TO UTILIZE THE BENEFITS OF ITS PROVISIONS, OR

THAT IF UTILIZED, SUCH ACTION WOULD BE APPROVED BY THE LOCAL FINANCE BOARD, OR THAT ANY PROPOSED PLAN WOULD INCLUDE A DILUTION OF THE SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF AND SECURITY FOR THE BONDS, OR THAT THE BANKRUPTCY CODE COULD NOT BE AMENDED AFTER THE DATE HEREOF.

The undertakings of the Board should be considered with reference to 11 U.S.C. §101 et seq., as amended and supplemented (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and other bankruptcy laws affecting creditors' rights and municipalities in general. The Bankruptcy Code permits the State or any political subdivision, public agency, or instrumentality that is insolvent or unable to meet its debts to commence a voluntary bankruptcy case by filing a petition with a bankruptcy court for the purpose of effecting a plan to adjust its debts; directs such a petitioner to file with the court a list of petitioner's creditors; provides that a petition filed under this chapter shall operate as a stay of the commencement or continuation of any judicial or other proceeding against the petitioner; grants priority to certain debts owed, and provides that the plan must be accepted in writing by or on behalf of creditors holding at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of the allowed claims of at least one (1) impaired class. The Bankruptcy Code specifically does not limit or impair the power of a state to control, by legislation or otherwise, the procedures that a political subdivision must follow in order to take advantage of the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

The Bankruptcy Code provides that special revenue acquired by the debtor after the commencement of the case shall remain subject to any lien resulting from any security agreement entered into by such debtor before the commencement of such bankruptcy case. However, special revenues acquired by the debtor after commencement of the case shall continue to be available to pay debt service secured by those revenues. Furthermore, the Bankruptcy Code provides that a transfer of property of a debtor to or for the benefit of any holder of a bond or note, on account of such bond or note, may be avoided pursuant to certain preferential transfer provisions set forth in such act.

Reference should also be made to N.J.S.A. 52:27-40 <u>et seq.</u> which provides that a political subdivision, including the Board, has the power to file a petition in bankruptcy with any United States Court or court in bankruptcy under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, for the purpose of effecting a plan of readjustment of its debts or for the composition of its debts; provided, however, the approval of the Local Finance Board, as successor to the Municipal Finance Commission, must be obtained.

Cyber Security

The School District, like other public and private entities, relies on computer and other digital networks and systems to conduct its operations. As a recipient and provider of personal, private or other electronic sensitive information, the School District may be the subject of cyber threats, including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. Entities or individuals may attempt to gain unauthorized remote access to the School District's systems for the purposes of misappropriating assets or information or causing operational disruption or damage, or demanding ransom for restored access to files or information. The School District has never had a material cyber breach or a cyber breach that resulted in a financial loss. No assurance can be given that the School District's current efforts to manage cyber threats and security will, in all cases, be successful. The School District cannot predict what future cyber security events may occur and what impact said events could have on its operations or finances. To mitigate these risks to the greatest extent possible, the School District recently implemented multi-factor authentication for key stakeholders with access to sensitive information. Furthermore, the School District leverages network segmentation to harden security. All workstations and servers are outfitted with Endpoint Detection and Response (EDR) with 24/7 Managed Detection and Response (MDR). In addition to the various processes in place to safeguard against cyber security attacks, the School District also maintains a comprehensive insurance policy which includes privacy liability, cyber incident response, data breach, network security, internet media and network extortion coverages.

The School District relies on other entities and service providers in the course of operating the School District, including its accountants, attorneys, the trustee, and banks, as well as vendors with respect to outsourced critical digital network operations and functions. No assurance can be given that future cyber threats and attacks against other third party entities or service providers will not impact the School District

and the owners of the Bonds, including the possibility of impacting the timely payments of debt service on the Bonds or timely filings pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

Climate Change

Numerous scientific studies have detailed changing global weather patterns and the potential for increasing extreme weather events across the world. The School District cannot predict the timing, extent, or severity of climate change and its impact on its operations and finances. The School District maintains a comprehensive insurance policy and maintains adequate reserves that could be used in the event of extreme weather.

RECENT HEALTHCARE DEVELOPMENTS

In early March of 2020, the World Health Organization declared a pandemic following the global outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a newly discovered strain of coronavirus. On March 13, 2020, the President of the United States declared a national public health emergency to unlock federal funds and assistance to help states and local governments fight the pandemic. The Governor of the State declared a state of emergency and a public health emergency on March 9, 2020. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, federal and State legislation and executive orders were implemented to mitigate the spread of the disease and provide relief to State and local governments. The pandemic and certain mitigation measures altered the behavior of businesses and people with negative impacts on regional, State and local economies. The national public health emergency and the State public health emergency have since ended, while the state of emergency declared by the State and several executive orders signed by the Governor remain to manage COVID-19 on an endemic level. Depending on future circumstances, ongoing actions could be taken by State, federal and local governments and private entities to mitigate the spread and impacts of COVID-19, its variants or other critical health care challenges.

To date, the overall finances and operations of the Board have not been materially adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Nonetheless, the degree of any future impact to the Board's operations and finances is difficult to predict due to the dynamic nature of the COVID-19 pandemic and any additional actions that may be taken by governmental and other health care authorities to manage the COVID-19 pandemic.

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, H.R. 1319 (the "Plan"), signed into law by the President of the United States on March 11, 2021, provided \$1.9 trillion in relief designed to provide funding to address the COVID-19 pandemic and alleviate the economic and health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Plan, in part, provides funding for State and local governments to offset costs to safely reopen schools during the COVID-19 pandemic and to subsidize COVID-19 testing and vaccination programs. In addition, the Plan includes \$350 billion in relief funds to public entities, such as the Board.

The Board has been awarded a total of \$297,736 in federal aid to address the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

APPROVAL OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

All legal matters incident to the authorization, the issuance, the sale and the delivery of the Bonds are subject to the approval of Bond Counsel to the Board, whose approving legal opinion will be delivered with the Bonds substantially in the form set forth as <u>APPENDIX C</u>. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Board by its Board Attorney.

PREPARATION OF OFFICIAL STATEMENT

The Board hereby states that the descriptions and statements herein, including the Financial Statements, are true and correct in all material respects, and it will confirm same to the Underwriter by a certificate signed by the Board President and Business Administrator/Board Secretary. See "CERTIFICATE WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT" herein.

Bond Counsel has participated in the preparation and review of this Official Statement but has not participated in the collection of financial, statistical or demographic information contained in this Official Statement nor verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness thereof, and, accordingly, expresses no opinion or other assurance with respect thereto.

The Municipal Advisor has participated in the review of this Official Statement and in the collection of financial, statistical and demographic information contained in <u>APPENDIX A</u> to this Official Statement but has not verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness thereof, and, accordingly, takes no responsibility and expresses no opinion with respect thereto.

The Auditor takes responsibility for the Financial Statements to the extent specified in the Independent Auditor's Report appearing in APPENDIX B hereto.

The Board Attorney has not participated in the preparation of the information contained in this Official Statement, nor has the Board Attorney verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness thereof, and, accordingly, expresses no opinion or other assurance with respect thereto, but has reviewed the section under the caption entitled "LITIGATION" and expresses no opinion or assurance other than that which is specifically set forth therein with respect thereto.

All other information has been obtained from sources which the Board considers to be reliable, but it makes no warranty, guarantee or other representation with respect to the accuracy and completeness of such information.

RATING

S&P Global Ratings, acting through Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC (the "Rating Agency"), has assigned an underlying rating of "AA" to the Bonds based upon the creditworthiness of the School District. The Bonds are additionally secured by the New Jersey School Bond Reserve Act.

The rating reflects only the view of the Rating Agency and an explanation of the significance of such rating may only be obtained from the Rating Agency. The Board forwarded to the Rating Agency certain information and materials concerning the Bonds and the School District. There can be no assurance that the rating will be maintained for any given period of time or that the rating will not be raised, lowered or withdrawn entirely if, in the Rating Agency's judgment, circumstances so warrant. Any downward change in or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the marketability or market price of the Bonds.

UNDERWRITING

The Bonds are being purchased from the Board by _____ (the "Underwriter"), at a price of \$____. The Underwriter is obligated to purchase all of the Bonds if any Bonds are so purchased.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Bonds to the public initially at the offering yields set forth on the inside cover page of this Official Statement, which may subsequently change without any requirement of prior notice. The Underwriter reserves the right to join with dealers and other underwriters in offering the Bonds to the public. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into investment trusts) at yields higher than the public offering yields set forth on the inside cover page, and such public offering yields may be changed, from time to time, by the Underwriter without prior notice.

SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE

The Board has covenanted for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the Board by no later than each January 31 after the end of each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025 (the "Annual Report"), and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events, if material. The Annual Report will be filed by the Board with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB") or any other entity designated by the MSRB. The notices of material events will be filed by the Board with the MSRB through its Electronic

Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system and with any other entity designated by the MSRB, as applicable. The nature of the information to be contained in the Annual Report or the notices of material events is set forth in "<u>APPENDIX D</u> – Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate." These covenants have been made in order to assist the underwriter in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) (the "SEC Rule").

In accordance with SEC Rule and prior secondary market disclosure undertakings, within the five (5) years immediately preceding the date of this Official Statement, the Board failed to timely file its audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The Board appointed Phoenix Advisors, Hamilton, New Jersey to serve as continuing disclosure agent to assist in the filing of certain information on EMMA as required under its prior secondary market disclosure undertakings.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Inquiries regarding this Official Statement, including information additional to that contained herein, may be directed to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Samantha Westberg, (908) 637-8672, or to Charles Anthony Solimine, Esq., Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A., Bond Counsel to the Board, (732) 855-6430.

CERTIFICATE WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT

At the time of the original delivery of the Bonds, the Board will deliver a certificate of one or more of its authorized officials to the effect that he/she has examined this Official Statement (including the Appendices) and the financial and other data concerning the School District contained herein and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, (i) this Official Statement, both as of its date and as of the date of delivery of the Bonds, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact necessary to make the statements herein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and (ii) between the date of this Official Statement and the date of delivery of the Bonds, there has been no material adverse change in the affairs (financial or otherwise), financial condition or results or operations of the Board except as set forth in or contemplated by this Official Statement.

MISCELLANEOUS

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement among the Board, the Underwriter and the holders of any of the Bonds. Any statements made in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended merely as opinions and not as representations of fact. The information and expressions of opinion contained herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale of the Bonds made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs (financial or otherwise) of the Board since the date hereof.

The Board has authorized the preparation of this final Official Statement containing pertinent information relative to the Bonds, and this Official Statement is deemed to be the final Official Statement as required by Rule 15c2-12, promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and supplemented. By awarding the Bonds to the Underwriter, the Board agrees that, within the earlier of seven (7) business days following the date of such award or to accompany the purchasers' confirmations requesting payment for the Bonds, it shall provide without cost to the Underwriter, for distribution purposes, copies of this final Official Statement. The underwriter agrees that (i) it shall accept such designation, and (ii) it shall assure the distribution of the final Official Statement.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY

SAMANTHA WESTBERG, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

DATED: _____, 2025

APPENDIX A

Certain Economic and Demographic Information Relating to the School District and the Constituent Municipalities



INFORMATION REGARDING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT¹

Type

The School District is a Type II school district that is coterminous with the borders of the Township of Independence and the Township of Liberty. The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to prekindergarten (PreK) through grade eight (8). Students in public school for grades nine (9) through twelve (12) attend Hackettstown High School in Hackettstown as part of a sending/receiving relationship with the Hackettstown School District.

On October 13, 1993, the voters from the Township of Independence and the Township of Liberty approved a referendum question which authorized the dissolution of the two existing local school districts, the Independence Township School District and the Liberty Township School District, and the formation of the Great Meadows Regional School District (the "School District"). Effective July 1, 1994, the operations of the Independence and Liberty School Districts merged into and became the School District.

The School District is governed by a nine-member Board of Education (the "Board") with six of its members elected by the voters of Independence Township and three elected by the voters of Liberty Township. Each member is elected by the legally qualified voters in the School District to terms of three (3) years on a staggered basis. The President and Vice President are chosen for one (1) year terms from among the members of the Board.

The Board is the policy making body of the School District and has the general responsibility for providing an education program, the power to establish policies and supervise the public schools in the School District, the responsibility to develop the annual School District budget and present it to the legally registered voters in the School District. The Board's fiscal year ends each June 30.

The Board appoints a Superintendent and Board Secretary/Business Administrator who are responsible for budgeting, planning and the operational functions of the School District. The administrative structure of the Board gives final responsibility for both the educational process and the business operation to the Superintendent.

Description of Facilities

The Board presently operates the following school facilities:

| | | | Student | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Construction | Grade | Enrollment | |
| Facility | Date | Level | (As of $6/30/24$) | |
| Central Elementary School | 1918 | PreK-3 | 317 | |
| Great Meadows Middle School | 1998 | 4-8 | 346 | |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

-

¹ Source: The Board, unless otherwise indicated.

Staff

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the Board and is in charge of carrying out Board policies. The Board Secretary/Business Administrator is the chief financial officer of the Board and must submit monthly financial reports to the Board and annual reports to the New Jersey Department of Education.

| | <u>2024</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u> 2022</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Teaching Professionals | 79 | 79 | 78 | 82 | 86 |
| Support Staff | <u>34</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>42</u> |
| Total Full & Part Time Employees | <u>113</u> | <u>113</u> | <u>110</u> | <u>119</u> | <u>128</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

Pupil Enrollments

The following table presents the historical average daily pupil enrollments for the past five (5) school years.

Pupil Enrollments

| School Year | Enrollment |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 2024-2025 | 716 |
| 2023-2024 | 663 |
| 2022-2023 | 647 |
| 2021-2022 | 634 |
| 2020-2021 | 616 |

Source: School District and Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

Pensions

Those employees of the School District who are eligible for pension coverage are enrolled in one of the two State-administered multi-employer pension systems (the "Pension System"). The Pension System was established by an act of the State Legislature. The Board of Trustees for the Pension System is responsible for the organization and administration of the Pension System. The two State-administered pension funds are: (1) the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and (2) the Public Employee's Retirement System ("PERS"). The Division of Pensions and Benefits, within the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury (the "Division"), charges the participating school districts annually for their respective contributions. The School District raises its contributions through taxation and the State contributes the employer's share of the annual Social Security and Pension contribution for employees enrolled in the TPAF. The Pension System is a cost sharing multiple employer contributory defined benefit plan. The Pension System's designated purpose is to provide retirement and medical benefits for qualified retirees and other benefits to its members. Membership in the Pension System is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the

State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Fiscal 2024-25 Budget

Prior to the passage of P.L. 2011, c. 202 the Board was required to submit its budget for voter approval on an annual basis. Under the Election Law (P.L. 2011, c. 202, effective January 17, 2012) if the school has opted to move it annual election to November, it is no longer required to submit the budget to voters for approval if the budget is at or below the two-percent (2%) property tax levy cap as provided for under New Cap Law (P.L. 2010, c. 44). If the Board proposes to spend above the two-percent (2%) property tax levy cap, it is then required to submit its budget to voters at the annual school election in November. The Board has chosen under the Election Law to move its annual school election to November.

The General Fund budget is the sum of all state aid (exclusive of pension aid and social security aid) and the local tax levy (exclusive of debt service). The Board's General Fund Budget for the 2024-2025 fiscal year is \$19,926,202. The major sources of revenue are \$16,201,597 from the local tax levy and \$1,843,320 from state aid.

Source: Annual User-Friendly Budget of the School District

Budget History

As noted, prior to the Board's budget for its 2012-2013 fiscal year, the Board was required to submit its budget for voter approval. The results of the last five budget elections of the Board are as follows:

| Budget | Amount Raised | Budget | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
| Year | <u>in Taxes</u> | Amount | |
| 2024-2025 | \$16,201,597 | \$19,926,202 | |
| 2023-2024 | 15,883,919 | 18,906,732 | |
| 2022-2023 | 15,572,470 | 18,587,193 | |
| 2021-2022 | 15,267,127 | 19,494,149 | |
| 2020-2021 | 14,895,043 | 19,996,310 | |

Source: Annual User-Friendly Budget of the School District

Financial Operations

The following table summarizes information on the changes in general fund revenues and expenditures for the school years ending June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2024 for the general fund. Beginning with the 1993-94 fiscal year, school districts in the State of New Jersey have begun to prepare their financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30:

| | <u>2024</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$15,883,919 | \$15,572,470 | \$15,267,127 | \$14,895,043 | \$14,472,254 |
| Other Local Revenue | <u>288,702</u> | 256,785 | 126,844 | 139,181 | 260,135 |
| Total Revenues-Local Sources | 16,172,621 | 15,829,255 | 15,393,971 | 15,034,224 | 14,732,389 |
| State Sources | 4,972,706 | 5,590,465 | 6,859,647 | 7,049,728 | 7,434,341 |
| Federal Sources | <u>380</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | 19,699 | <u>0</u> |
| Total Revenues | \$21,145,707 | \$21,419,720 | \$22,253,618 | \$22,103,651 | \$22,166,730 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$4,457,260 | \$4,601,971 | \$4,971,378 | \$4,957,201 | \$5,373,085 |
| Undistributed Expenditures | 15,709,373 | 15,104,558 | 15,483,280 | 15,053,743 | 15,467,633 |
| Capital Outlay | <u>91,785</u> | 93,326 | 268,970 | 655,041 | 398,923 |
| Total Expenditures | \$20,258,418 | \$19,799,855 | \$20,723,628 | \$20,665,985 | \$21,239,641 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | 887,289 | 1,619,865 | 1,529,990 | 1,437,666 | 927,089 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prior Year Accounts Receivable Canceled | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prior Year Grant Receivable Canceled | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 41,603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | (185,081) | (1,384) | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | (13,452) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (143,478) | (1,384) | 0 | 0 | (13,452) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 743,811 | 1,618,481 | 1,529,990 | 1,437,666 | 913,637 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | <u>6,930,472</u> | <u>5,311,991</u> | <u>3,782,001</u> | 2,344,335 | 1,430,698 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | <u>\$7,674,283</u> | <u>\$6,930,472</u> | <u>\$5,311,991</u> | <u>\$3,782,001</u> | <u>\$2,344,335</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures Governmental Funds and Changes In Fund Balances on a GAAP basis

Leases

As of June 30, 2024, the Board has leases outstanding with payments due through the year ending June 30, 2031, totaling \$1,258,890.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

Short-Term Debt

As of June 30, 2024, the Board has no short-term debt outstanding.

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

Long-Term Debt

The following table outlines the outstanding long-term debt of the Board as of June 30, 2024.

| Fiscal Year Ending | Principal | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2025 | \$525,000 | <u>\$21,000</u> | \$546,000 |
| TOTALS | <u>\$525,000</u> | <u>\$21,000</u> | <u>\$546,000</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

Debt Limit of the Board

The debt limitation of the Board is established by the statute (N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19). The Board is permitted to incur debt up to 3% of the average equalized valuation for the past three years. (See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF SCHOOL DEBT- Exceptions to School Debt Limitations"). The following is a summation of the Board's debt limitations as of June 30, 2024:

| Average Equalized Real Property Valuation (2021, 2022, and 2023) | \$657,797,389 |
|--|----------------|
| School District Debt Analysis | |
| Permitted Debt Limitation (3% of AEVP) | \$19,733,922 |
| Less: Bonds and Notes Authorized and Outstanding | <u>525,000</u> |
| Remaining Limitation of Indebtedness | \$19,208,922 |
| Percentage of Net School Debt to Average Equalized Valuation | 0.08% |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District

INFORMATION REGARDING THE TOWNSHIP¹

The following material presents certain economic and demographic information of the Township of Independence (the "Township"), in the County of Warren (the "County"), State of New Jersey (the "State").

General Information

The Township was incorporated in 1782 and consists of 20.10 square miles in area. The northern two-thirds of Township is generally mountainous, while the lower one-third is more level, with U.S. Route 46 being the general dividing line. The Township is a semi-rural community situated along the central eastern border of the County, which is in the Northwestern part of the State. The Town of Hackettstown, the shopping area for residents of surrounding communities, forms the eastern border of the Township; Mansfield Township forms the southern border, Allamuchy Township forms the northern border and Liberty Township is on the Township's western border. East to west, U.S. Route 46 passes through the southern part of the Township. Interstate 80 crosses the northern tip of the Township with interchanges at Hope Township to the northwest and the principal access egress ramps for residents in Allamuchy Township on County Route 517, a north to south route connecting with U.S. Route 46 and State Route 57.

Form of Government

The Township is governed under the Township form of government. The five-member Township Committee is elected directly by the voters at-large in partisan elections to serve three-year terms of office on a staggered basis, with either one or two seats coming up for election each year as part of the November general election in a three-year cycle. At an annual reorganization meeting, the Township Committee selects one of its members to serve as Mayor.

Pension and Retirement Systems

Substantially all eligible employees participate in the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Police and Firemen's Retirement System or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which have been established by State statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). Benefits, contributions, means of funding and the manner of administration are established pursuant to State statute. The Division annually charges municipalities and other participating governmental units for their respective contributions to the plans based upon actuarial calculations and the employees contribute a portion of the cost. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or is available online at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of

-

¹ Source: The Township, unless otherwise indicated.

<u>N.J.S.A.</u> 43:15A, to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other State pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund.

The Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS") is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of July 1, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A, to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time county and municipal police and firemen or officer employees with police powers appointed after June 30, 1944.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program ("DCRP") is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund which was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L 2007, and was expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2009. The DCRP provides eligible employees and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance coverage and disability coverage.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Employment and Unemployment Comparisons

For the following years, the New Jersey Department of Labor reported the following annual average employment information for the Township, the County, and the State:

| | Total Labor | Total Labor Employed Total | | Unemployment |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Force | Labor Force | Unemployed | Rate |
| Township | | | | |
| 2023 | 3,274 | 3,139 | 135 | 4.1% |
| 2022 | 3,209 | 3,102 | 107 | 3.3% |
| 2021 | 3,171 | 2,984 | 187 | 5.9% |
| 2020 | 3,114 | 2,881 | 233 | 7.5% |
| 2019 | 3,164 | 3,075 | 89 | 2.8% |
| | | | | |
| <u>County</u> | | | | |
| 2023 | 60,052 | 57,624 | 2,428 | 4.0% |
| 2022 | 59,058 | 56,933 | 2,125 | 3.6% |
| 2021 | 58,190 | 54,760 | 3,430 | 5.9% |
| 2020 | 57,587 | 52,883 | 4,704 | 8.2% |
| 2019 | 58,154 | 56,256 | 1,898 | 3.3% |
| State | | | | |
| 2023 | 4,829,671 | 4,615,722 | 213,949 | 4.4% |
| 2022 | 4,736,213 | 4,552,563 | 183,650 | 3.9% |
| 2021 | 4,648,814 | 4,337,793 | 311,021 | 6.7% |
| 2020 | 4,638,386 | 4,200,980 | 437,406 | 9.4% |
| 2019 | 4,687,390 | 4,525,044 | 162,346 | 3.5% |

Source: New Jersey Department of Labor, Office of Research and Planning, Division of Labor Market and Demographic Research, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics

Income (as of 2023)

| | <u>Township</u> | County | <u>State</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Median Household Income | \$101,282 | \$99,596 | \$101,050 |
| Median Family Income | 109,954 | 118,994 | 123,892 |
| Per Capita Income | 57,117 | 48,232 | 53,118 |

Source: US Bureau of the Census, 2023 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

Population

The following tables summarize population increases and the decreases for the Township, the County, and the State.

| | <u>Township</u> | | County | | State | |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| <u>Year</u> | Population | % Change | Population | % Change | Population | % Change |
| 2023 Estimate | 5,519 | 0.91% | 111,252 | -3.15% | 9,290,841 | 0.02% |
| 2020 | 5,469 | -3.41 | 109,632 | 0.86 | 9,288,994 | 5.65 |
| 2010 | 5,662 | 1.05 | 108,692 | 6.11 | 8,791,894 | 4.49 |
| 2000 | 5,603 | 42.21 | 102,437 | 11.82 | 8,414,350 | 8.85 |
| 1990 | 3,940 | 39.27 | 91,607 | 8.50 | 7,730,188 | 4.96 |

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Largest Taxpayers

The ten largest taxpayers in the Township and their assessed valuations are listed below:

| | 2024 | % of Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Taxpayers</u> | Assessed Valuation | Assessed Valuation |
| Towpath Associates LLC | \$12,542,900 | 2.48% |
| Extra Space Properties Eighty LLC | 4,664,000 | 0.92% |
| Axar Properties LLC | 3,854,800 | 0.76% |
| Kamping LLC | 1,688,000 | 0.33% |
| NUJA Realty Corp | 1,396,600 | 0.28% |
| Individual property owner #1 | 1,292,500 | 0.26% |
| Individual property owner #2 | 951,900 | 0.19% |
| SMM Independence LLC | 937,500 | 0.19% |
| First Hope Bank | 884,600 | 0.17% |
| Individual property owner #3 | <u>799,400</u> | <u>0.16%</u> |
| Total | <u>\$29,012,200</u> | <u>5.73%</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District and Municipal Tax Assessor

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Comparison of Tax Levies and Collections

| | | Current Year | Current Year |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Year | Tax Levy | Collection | % of Collection |
| 2023 | \$18,215,315 | \$17,942,884 | 98.50% |
| 2022 | 17,717,174 | 17,480,443 | 98.66% |
| 2021 | 17,458,498 | 17,227,304 | 98.68% |
| 2020 | 16,996,683 | 16,706,943 | 98.10% |
| 2019 | 16,925,749 | 16,687,924 | 97.85% |

Source: Annual Audit Reports of the Township

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

| | Amount of Tax | Amount of | Total | % of |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Year | Title Liens | Delinquent Tax | Delinquent | Tax Levy |
| 2023 | \$824,535 | \$215,472 | \$1,040,007 | 5.71% |
| 2022 | 777,023 | 182,171 | 959,194 | 5.41% |
| 2021 | 729,772 | 179,628 | 909,400 | 5.21% |
| 2020 | 683,648 | 227,822 | 911,470 | 5.36% |
| 2019 | 648,452 | 183,813 | 832,265 | 4.92% |

Source: Annual Audit Reports of the Township

Property Acquired by Tax Lien Liquidation

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2023 | \$253,040 |
| 2022 | 253,040 |
| 2021 | 253,040 |
| 2020 | 253,040 |
| 2019 | 253,040 |

Source: Annual Audit Reports of the Township

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Tax Rates per \$100 of Net Valuations Taxable and Allocations

The table below lists the tax rates for Township residents for the past five (5) years.

| Regional | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Year | Municipal | School | County | <u>Total</u> | | |
| 2024 | \$0.616 | \$2.160 | \$0.898 | \$3.674 | | |
| 2023 | 0.605 | 2.117 | 0.871 | 3.593 | | |
| 2022 | 0.594 | 2.071 | 0.840 | 3.505 | | |
| 2021 | 0.584 | 2.061 | 0.821 | 3.466 | | |
| 2020 | 0.579 | 1.965 | 0.828 | 3.372 | | |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and State of New Jersey – Property Taxes

Valuation of Property

| | Aggregate Assessed | Aggregate True | Ratio of | Assessed | |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Valuation of | Value of | Assessed to | Value of | Equalized |
| Year | Real Property | Real Property | True Value | Personal Property | Valuation |
| 2024 | \$506,407,700 | \$787,447,831 | 64.31% | \$0 | \$787,447,831 |
| 2023 | 505,386,300 | 743,652,590 | 67.96 | 0 | 743,652,590 |
| 2022 | 504,923,900 | 694,053,471 | 72.75 | 0 | 694,053,471 |
| 2021 | 503,370,300 | 619,456,436 | 81.26 | 0 | 570,932,550 |
| 2020 | 503,184,500 | 588,588,724 | 85.49 | 0 | 561,583,530 |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and State of New Jersey – Table of Equalized Valuations

Classification of Ratables

The table below lists the comparative assessed valuation for each classification of real property within the Township for the past five (5) years.

| Year | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartments | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 2024 | \$5,017,800 | \$438,020,200 | \$20,861,800 | \$25,105,600 | \$2,413,500 | \$14,988,800 | \$506,407,700 |
| 2023 | 5,067,000 | 437,408,300 | 20,579,900 | 24,756,000 | 2,413,500 | 15,161,600 | 505,386,300 |
| 2022 | 5,270,100 | 436,515,500 | 20,831,800 | 24,731,400 | 2,413,500 | 15,161,600 | 504,923,900 |
| 2021 | 5,270,100 | 435,053,700 | 20,845,400 | 24,626,000 | 2,413,500 | 15,161,600 | 503,370,300 |
| 2020 | 5,797,600 | 434,099,600 | 21,086,200 | 24,626,000 | 2,413,500 | 15,161,600 | 503,184,500 |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and State of New Jersey - Property Value Classification

Financial Operations

The following table summarizes the Township's Current Fund budget for the past five (5) fiscal years ending December 31. The following summary should be used in conjunction with the tables in the sourced documents from which it is derived.

Summary of Current Fund Budget

| Anticipated Revenues | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> | 2023 | <u> 2024</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Fund Balance Utilized | \$1,462,133 | \$918,200 | \$927,157 | \$961,608 | \$1,075,049 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 859,688 | 717,540 | 983,470 | 1,039,953 | 765,141 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes | 213,500 | 208,500 | 177,000 | 177,000 | 195,000 |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxation | 2,913,891 | 2,943,163 | 3,002,160 | 3,060,147 | 3,121,328 |
| Total Revenue: | \$5,449,212 | \$4,787,403 | \$5,089,787 | \$5,238,708 | \$5,156,518 |
| | | | | | |
| Appropriations | | | | | |
| General Appropriations | \$3,217,532 | \$3,300,544 | \$3,417,532 | \$3,600,386 | \$3,780,024 |
| Operations (Excluded from CAPS) | 42,380 | 29,157 | 303,154 | 353,505 | 80,709 |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Judgments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | 635,000 | 432,000 | 317,200 | 228,500 | 455,780 |
| Municipal Debt Service | 624,300 | 185,700 | 211,900 | 216,315 | 0 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes | 840,000 | 840,002 | 840,001 | 840,002 | 840,005 |
| Total Appropriations: | \$5,449,212 | \$4,787,403 | \$5,089,787 | \$5,238,708 | \$5,156,518 |

Source: Annual Adopted Budgets of the Township

Fund Balance

Current Fund

The following table lists the Township's fund balance and the amount utilized in the succeeding year's budget for the Current Fund for the past five (5) fiscal years ending December 31.

| | Fund Balance - Current Fund | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Balance | Utilized in Budget | |
| <u>Year</u> | <u>12/31</u> | of Succeeding Year | |
| 2023 | \$1,823,761 | \$1,075,049 | |
| 2022 | 1,690,366 | 961,608 | |
| 2021 | 1,538,270 | 927,157 | |
| 2020 | 1,416,809 | 918,200 | |
| 2019 | 2,023,305 | 1,462,133 | |

Source: Annual Audit Reports of the Township

Township Indebtedness as of December 31, 2023

| General Purpose Debt | |
|---|------------|
| Serial Bonds | \$0 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | 0 |
| Other Bonds, Notes and Loans | 0 |
| Total: | \$0 |
| Regional School District Debt | |
| Serial Bonds | \$692,357 |
| Temporary Notes Issued | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | 0 |
| Total: | \$692,357 |
| Self-Liquidating Debt | |
| Serial Bonds | \$0 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | 0 |
| Other Bonds, Notes and Loans | 0 |
| Total: | \$0 |
| TOTAL GROSS DEBT | \$692,357 |
| Less: Statutory Deductions | |
| General Purpose Debt | \$0 |
| Regional School District Debt | 692,357 |
| Self-Liquidating Debt | 0 |
| Total: | \$692,357 |
| TOTAL NET DEBT | \$0 |

Source: Annual Debt Statement of the Township

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Overlapping Debt (as of December 31, 2023)²

| | Related Entity | Township | Township |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Related Entity | Debt Outstanding | Percentage | Share |
| Regional School District | \$1,045,000 | 66.25% | \$692,357 |
| County | 11,140,000 | 5.13% | 571,125 |
| Net Indirect Debt | | | \$1,263,481 |
| Net Direct Debt | | | <u>0</u> |
| Total Net Direct and Indirect D | ebt | | <u>\$1,263,481</u> |

Debt Limit

| Average Equalized Valuation Basis (2021, 2022, 2023) | \$685,720,832 |
|---|---------------------|
| Permitted Debt Limitation (3 1/2%) | 24,000,229 |
| Less: Net Debt | <u>0</u> |
| Remaining Borrowing Power | <u>\$24,000,229</u> |
| Percentage of Net Debt to Average Equalized Valuation | 0.000% |
| | |
| Gross Debt Per Capita based on 2020 population of 5,469 | \$127 |
| Net Debt Per Capita based on 2020 population of 5,469 | \$0 |

Source: Annual Debt Statement of the Township

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

 $^{^2}$ Township percentage of County debt is based on the Township's share of total equalized valuation in the County.

INFORMATION REGARDING THE TOWNSHIP¹

The following material presents certain economic and demographic information of the Township of Liberty (the "Township"), in the County of Warren (the "County"), State of New Jersey (the "State").

General Information

The Township was formed in 1926 from the southern portion of the Township of Hope. The Township, 12.25 square miles in area, is primarily a single-family residential community, of which approximately 5% are farms for the growing of sod, the major business in the Township. The land topography is mountainous except for a single are in Great Meadows through which the Pequest River flows. The Township is situated geographically almost in the center of the County with Independence Township forming its southeastern border and Hope Township and Allamuchy Township forming its borders on the northwest and northeast respectively. The Town of Belvidere, the County Seat is situated along the Delaware River, is approximately ten miles west of the Township. The Town of Hackettstown, the principal shopping area for residents, is about six miles to the east. East to west, U.S. Route 46 passes through the southern portions of the Township and Interstate 80 has access and egress ramps approximately five miles to the northwest of Hope Township. Within the Township's borders are three unincorporated areas known as Great Meadows, Townsbury and Mountain Lakes.

Form of Government

The Township is governed under the Township form of government. The five-member Township Committee is elected directly by the voters at-large in partisan elections to serve three-year terms of office on a staggered basis, with either one or two seats coming up for election each year as part of the November general election in a three-year cycle. At an annual reorganization meeting, the Township Committee selects one of its members to serve as Mayor.

Pension and Retirement Systems

Substantially all eligible employees participate in the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Police and Firemen's Retirement System or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which have been established by State statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). Benefits, contributions, means of funding and the manner of administration are established pursuant to State statute. The Division annually charges municipalities and other participating governmental units for their respective contributions to the plans based upon actuarial calculations and the employees contribute a portion of the cost. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or is available online at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

-

¹ Source: The Township, unless otherwise indicated.

The Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A, to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other State pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund.

The Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS") is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of July 1, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A, to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time county and municipal police and firemen or officer employees with police powers appointed after June 30, 1944.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program ("DCRP") is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund which was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L 2007, and was expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2009. The DCRP provides eligible employees and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance coverage and disability coverage.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Employment and Unemployment Comparisons

For the following years, the New Jersey Department of Labor reported the following annual average employment information for the Township, the County, and the State:

| | Total Labor | Employed | Total | Unemployment |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Force | Labor Force | Unemployed | Rate |
| Township | | | | |
| 2023 | 1,784 | 1,715 | 69 | 3.9% |
| 2022 | 1,760 | 1,695 | 65 | 3.7% |
| 2021 | 1,715 | 1,630 | 85 | 5.0% |
| 2020 | 1,707 | 1,574 | 133 | 7.8% |
| 2019 | 1,727 | 1,674 | 53 | 3.1% |
| | | | | |
| <u>County</u> | | | | |
| 2023 | 60,052 | 57,624 | 2,428 | 4.0% |
| 2022 | 59,058 | 56,933 | 2,125 | 3.6% |
| 2021 | 58,190 | 54,760 | 3,430 | 5.9% |
| 2020 | 57,587 | 52,883 | 4,704 | 8.2% |
| 2019 | 58,154 | 56,256 | 1,898 | 3.3% |
| State | | | | |
| 2023 | 4,829,671 | 4,615,722 | 213,949 | 4.4% |
| 2022 | 4,736,213 | 4,552,563 | 183,650 | 3.9% |
| 2021 | 4,648,814 | 4,337,793 | 311,021 | 6.7% |
| 2020 | 4,638,386 | 4,200,980 | 437,406 | 9.4% |
| 2019 | 4,687,390 | 4,525,044 | 162,346 | 3.5% |

Source: New Jersey Department of Labor, Office of Research and Planning, Division of Labor Market and Demographic Research, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics

Income (as of 2023)

| | Township | County | State |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Median Household Income | \$119,167 | \$99,596 | \$101,050 |
| Median Family Income | 141,607 | 118,994 | 123,892 |
| Per Capita Income | 56,515 | 48,232 | 53,118 |

Source: US Bureau of the Census, 2023 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

Population

The following tables summarize population increases and the decreases for the Township, the County, and the State.

| | Town | <u>ns hip</u> | <u>Cou</u> | <u>inty</u> | Sta | <u>ate</u> |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Population | % Change | Population | % Change | Population | % Change |
| 2023 Estimate | 2,688 | 0.67% | 111,252 | -3.15% | 9,290,841 | 0.02% |
| 2020 | 2,670 | -9.25 | 109,632 | 0.86 | 9,288,994 | 5.65 |
| 2010 | 2,942 | 6.40 | 108,692 | 6.11 | 8,791,894 | 4.49 |
| 2000 | 2,765 | 10.91 | 102,437 | 11.82 | 8,414,350 | 8.85 |
| 1990 | 2,493 | 44.10 | 91,607 | 8.50 | 7,730,188 | 4.96 |

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Largest Taxpayers

The ten largest taxpayers in the Township and their assessed valuations are listed below:

| | 2024 | % of Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Taxpayers | Assessed Valuation | Assessed Valuation |
| BJBB Realty LLC | \$1,349,100 | 0.50% |
| Topp Orange LLC | 1,031,100 | 0.39% |
| John E. Rogers Inc. | 801,600 | 0.30% |
| Individual property owner | 650,800 | 0.24% |
| Individual property owner | 553,600 | 0.21% |
| Individual property owner | 550,800 | 0.21% |
| Individual property owner | 540,000 | 0.20% |
| Individual property owner | 537,800 | 0.20% |
| Individual property owner | 525,300 | 0.20% |
| Individual property owner | <u>499,300</u> | 0.19% |
| Total | \$7,039,400 | 2.63% |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the School District and Municipal Tax Assessor

Comparison of Tax Levies and Collections

| | | Current Year | Current Year |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Tax Levy | Collection | % of Collection |
| 2023 | \$8,813,884 | \$8,669,924 | 98.37% |
| 2022 | 8,680,185 | 8,449,502 | 97.34% |
| 2021 | 8,374,139 | 8,229,002 | 98.27% |
| 2020 | 8,483,784 | 8,260,709 | 97.37% |
| 2019 | 8,175,021 | 7,936,928 | 97.09% |

Source: Annual Audit Reports

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

| | Amount of Tax | Amount of | Total | % of |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Year | Title Liens | Delinquent Tax | Delinquent | Tax Levy |
| 2023 | \$296,608 | \$108,433 | \$405,041 | 4.60% |
| 2022 | 452,159 | 176,273 | 628,432 | 7.24% |
| 2021 | 426,252 | 100,148 | 526,400 | 6.29% |
| 2020 | 389,550 | 174,627 | 564,177 | 6.65% |
| 2019 | 346,794 | 183,834 | 530,628 | 6.49% |

Source: Annual Audit Reports

Property Acquired by Tax Lien Liquidation

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2023 | \$108,200 |
| 2022 | 108,200 |
| 2021 | 108,200 |
| 2020 | 108,200 |
| 2019 | 108,200 |

Source: Annual Audit Reports

Tax Rates per \$100 of Net Valuations Taxable and Allocations

The table below lists the tax rates for Township residents for the past five (5) years.

| Regional | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| <u>Year</u> | M unicipal | School | County | Total | |
| 2024 | \$0.397 | \$2.118 | \$0.886 | \$3.401 | |
| 2023 | 0.385 | 2.095 | 0.812 | 3.292 | |
| 2022 | 0.366 | 2.064 | 0.808 | 3.238 | |
| 2021 | 0.356 | 1.991 | 0.777 | 3.124 | |
| 2020 | 0.350 | 2.038 | 0.780 | 3.168 | |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and State of New Jersey - Property Taxes

Valuation of Property

| | Aggregate Assessed | Aggregate True | Ratio of | Assessed | |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Valuation of | Value of | Assessed to | Value of | Equalized |
| Year | Real Property | Real Property | True Value | Personal Property | Valuation |
| 2024 | \$267,697,336 | \$432,467,425 | 61.90% | \$0 | \$432,467,425 |
| 2023 | 267,424,136 | 387,908,523 | 69.94 | 0 | 387,908,523 |
| 2022 | 267,716,300 | 342,962,209 | 78.06 | 0 | 342,962,209 |
| 2021 | 267,575,600 | 316,920,052 | 84.43 | 0 | 316,920,052 |
| 2020 | 267,796,200 | 297,023,292 | 90.16 | 0 | 297,023,292 |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and State of New Jersey – Table of Equalized Valuations

Classification of Ratables

The table below lists the comparative assessed valuation for each classification of real property within the Township for the past five (5) years.

| Year | Vacant Land | Residential | <u>Farm</u> | Commercial | Industrial | Apartments | Total |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 2024 | \$3,771,900 | \$234,178,536 | \$23,090,300 | \$6,347,800 | \$0 | \$308,800 | \$267,697,336 |
| 2023 | 3,677,400 | 234,004,236 | 23,085,900 | 6,347,800 | 0 | 308,800 | 267,424,136 |
| 2022 | 3,749,100 | 233,900,300 | 23,410,300 | 6,347,800 | 0 | 308,800 | 267,716,300 |
| 2021 | 4,025,600 | 233,993,300 | 22,900,100 | 6,347,800 | 0 | 308,800 | 267,575,600 |
| 2020 | 4,066,300 | 234,019,100 | 23,054,200 | 6,347,800 | 0 | 308,800 | 267,796,200 |

 $Source: Abstract \ of \ Ratables \ and \ State \ of \ New \ Jersey-Property \ Value \ Classification$

Financial Operations

The following table summarizes the Township's Current Fund budget for the past five (5) fiscal years ending December 31. The following summary should be used in conjunction with the tables in the sourced documents from which it is derived.

Summary of Current Fund Budget

| Anticipated Revenues | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2024</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fund Balance Utilized | \$581,356 | \$918,200 | \$927,157 | \$605,000 | \$623,728 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 426,586 | 717,540 | 983,470 | 405,221 | 446,353 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes | 150,000 | 208,500 | 177,000 | 122,000 | 105,000 |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxation | 887,429 | 2,943,163 | 3,002,160 | <u>978,124</u> | 1,014,389 |
| Total Revenue: | \$2,045,371 | <u>\$4,787,403</u> | <u>\$5,089,787</u> | <u>\$2,110,345</u> | \$2,189,469 |
| | | | | | |
| Appropriations | | | | | |
| General Appropriations | \$1,213,894 | \$3,300,544 | \$3,417,532 | \$1,282,675 | \$1,300,113 |
| Operations (Excluded from CAPS) | 126,477 | 29,157 | 303,154 | 137,670 | 119,356 |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Judgments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | 95,000 | 432,000 | 317,200 | 70,000 | 150,000 |
| Municipal Debt Service | 0 | 185,700 | 211,900 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes | 610,000 | 840,002 | 840,001 | 620,000 | 620,000 |
| Total Appropriations: | <u>\$2,045,371</u> | <u>\$4,787,403</u> | <u>\$5,089,787</u> | \$2,110,345 | <u>\$2,189,469</u> |
| | | | | | |

Source: Annual Adopted Budgets of the Township

Fund Balance

Current Fund

The following table lists the Township's fund balance and the amount utilized in the succeeding year's budget for the Current Fund for the past five (5) fiscal years ending December 31.

| | Fund Balance | Fund Balance - Current Fund | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Balance | Utilized in Budget | | | |
| Year | <u>12/31</u> | of Succeeding Year | | | |
| 2023 | \$1,330,225 | \$623,728 | | | |
| 2022 | 1,061,418 | 605,000 | | | |
| 2021 | 1,153,215 | 927,157 | | | |
| 2020 | 841,074 | 918,200 | | | |
| 2019 | 1,035,822 | 581,356 | | | |

Source: Annual Audit Reports

Township Indebtedness as of December 31, 2023

| General Purpose Debt | |
|---|------------------|
| Serial Bonds | \$0 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | 0 |
| Other Bonds, Notes and Loans | <u>0</u> \$0 |
| Total: | \$0 |
| Regional School District Debt | |
| Serial Bonds | \$352,643 |
| Temporary Notes Issued | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | <u>0</u> |
| Total: | \$352,643 |
| Self-Liquidating Debt | |
| Serial Bonds | \$0 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 0 |
| Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued | 0 |
| Other Bonds, Notes and Loans | <u>0</u> |
| Total: | \$0 |
| | |
| TOTAL GROSS DEBT | <u>\$352,643</u> |
| Less: Statutory Deductions | |
| General Purpose Debt | \$0 |
| Regional School District Debt | 352,643 |
| Self-Liquidating Debt | <u>0</u> |
| Total: | \$352,643 |
| | |
| TOTAL NET DEBT | <u>\$0</u> |

Source: Annual Debt Statement of the Township

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Overlapping Debt (as of December 31, 2023)²

| | Related Entity | Township | Township |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Name of Related Entity | Debt Outstanding | Percentage | Share |
| Regional School District | \$1,045,000 | 33.75% | \$352,643 |
| County | 11,140,000 | 2.67% | <u>297,914</u> |
| Net Indirect Debt | | | \$650,557 |
| Net Direct Debt | | | <u>0</u> |
| Total Net Direct and Indirect Del | bt | | <u>\$650,557</u> |

Debt Limit

| Average Equalized Valuation Basis (2021, 2022, 2023) | \$349,263,595 |
|---|---------------|
| Permitted Debt Limitation (3 1/2%) | 12,224,226 |
| Less: Net Debt | <u>0</u> |
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$12,224,226 |
| Percentage of Net Debt to Average Equalized Valuation | 0.000% |
| Gross Debt Per Capita based on 2020 population of 2,670 | \$132 |
| Net Debt Per Capita based on 2020 population of 2,670 | \$0 |

Source: Annual Debt Statement of the Township

-

² Township percentage of County debt is based on the Township's share of total equalized valuation in the County.



APPENDIX B

Financial Statements of The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District in the County of Warren, New Jersey



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2024

Responsibility of the Management of Great Meadows Regional School District Warren County, New Jersey





ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Intro L O R | nformation - Part I oduction Section etter of Transmittal organizational Chart oster of Officials onsultants and Advisors | 1 - 6 7 8 9 |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | al Section | 10 12 |
| | ependent Auditors' Report | 10 - 13 |
| _ | ed Supplementary Information - Part I nagement's Discussion and Analysis | 14 - 23 |
| Basic F | inancial Statements | |
| A. | District-Wide Financial Statements A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 24 - 25 26 |
| В. | Fund Financial Statements | |
| | Governmental Funds | |
| | B-1 Balance Sheet | 27 - 28 |
| | B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement | 29 - 30 |
| | of Activities | 31 - 32 |
| | Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-4 Statement of Net Position | 33 |
| | B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 34 35 |
| | Fiduciary Funds | |
| | B-7 Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | B-8 Statement of Changes in Net Position | N/A |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 36 - 72 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Require | d Supple | ementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | | ary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | General Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 73 - 79 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| | C 14 | Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-1b | Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-10 C-2 | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 80 |
| | C-2 | Special Revenue rund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 80 |
| Note | s to the R | Lequired Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 81 |
| Require | d Supple | mentary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Schedu | les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| | | Liability - Public Employees Retirement System | 82 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of District's Contributions - Public Employees Retirement | |
| | | System | 83 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | 00 |
| | 20 | Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 84 |
| | L-4 | Schedule of District's Contributions - Teacher's Pension and | 01 |
| | L | Annuity Fund | 85 |
| M. | | les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment | |
| | - | loyee Benefits (GASB 75) | |
| | M-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other | |
| | | Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability | 86 |
| Note | s to the R | Lequired Supplementary Information - Part III | 87 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| . | - 0 . | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| Other . D. | | ion - Part II l Based Budget Schedules | N/A |
| D. | Schoo | i Dasca Budget Schedules | 1 \ / /A |
| Cor | nbining a | nd Individual Non-Major Fund Financial Statements | |
| E. | Specia | l Revenue Fund | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - | |
| | | Budgetary Basis | 88 - 89 |
| | E-2 | Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditure | 90 - 91 |
| F. | Capita | l Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | N/A |
| | F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Balance - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| | F-2a | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and | |
| | | Project Status - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| G. | Propri | etary Funds | |
| | Enterp | orise Fund | |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | N/A |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Н. | Fiduci | ary Funds | N/A |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 92 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Leases | 93 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 94 |
| Stat | tistical Se | ction | |
| J. | Statist | ical Section | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 95 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 96 - 98 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 99 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 100 - 101 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source | 102 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 103 - 105 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 106 - 107 |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------|
| J. | Statist | ical Section (continued) | |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 108 - 109 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 110 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 111 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 112 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 113 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 114 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 115 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 116 |
| | J-16 | Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 117 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 118 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 119 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 120 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 121 - 122 |
| Sing | gle Audit | Section | |
| K. | Single | Audit Section | |
| Other 1 | Reportin | g Required by Government Auditing Standards - Part I | |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial | |
| | | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit | |
| | | of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | |
| | | Auditing Standards | 123 -124 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State | |
| | | Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the | |
| | | New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 | 125 - 128 |
| Supple | mentary | Information | |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 129 - 130 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 131 - 132 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State | |
| | | Financial Assistance | 133 - 134 |
| Other 1 | Reportin | g Required by Government Auditing Standards - Part II | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 135 - 138 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned | |
| | | Costs as Prepared by Management | 139 |



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

Kathy AscoleseConfidential Secretary
Superintendent/Special Services

Samantha Westberg
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

December 20, 2024

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Great Meadows Regional School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Great Meadows Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, is hereby submitted. Great Meadows Regional School District is a K-8 regional district. The constituent districts are Independence Township and Liberty Township. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Management of the Great Meadows Regional Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's Organizational Chart and a list of principal officials. The Financial Section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

Kathy Ascolese

Confidential Secretary Superintendent/Special Services Samantha Westberg
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

Great Meadows Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB, Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. Great Meadows Regional Board of Education and its three school buildings, Central School and Great Meadows Middle School located in Independence Township and Liberty School located in Liberty Township, constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provided a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels kindergarten through 12. The District programs were condensed to two facilities for the PreK through 8 grade programs. Central School housed PreK through 3 grades as well as LLD and BD programs. Middle School housed grades 4-8 as well as LLD, BD programs. All high school students from the District, grades 9-12, attended Hackettstown High School on a tuition basis.

The following details the changes in the total student enrollment of the District as well as that of each building over the last ten years:

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal | Student Enrollment | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Year | Central | Liberty | Middle | Total District | Change |
| 2023-24 | 303.7 | = (). | 344.4 | 648.1 | 0.98 |
| 2022-23 | 296.5 | - | 345.3 | 641.8 | -2.09 |
| 2021-22 | 320.2 | - | 335.3 | 655.5 | 3.12 |
| 2020-21 | 283.0 | <u>=</u>)' | 329.8 | 612.8 | -3.02 |
| 2019-20 | 286.6 | <u> </u> | 345.2 | 631.8 | -3.02 |
| 2018-19 | 210.0 | 199.7 | 241.8 | 651.5 | -5.89 |
| 2017-18 | 220.3 | 207.2 | 264.9 | 692.3 | -3.01 |
| 2016-17 | 219.6 | 219.2 | 275.1 | 713.8 | 0.04 |

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

| IONAL | Confidential S | Kathy Ascolese Confidential Secretary Superintendent/Special Services | | Samantha Westberg Business Administrator/ Board Secretary | |
|---------|----------------|--|-------|--|-------|
| 2015-16 | 198.0 | 233.2 | 279.5 | 710.7 | -7.00 |
| 2014-15 | 203.0 | 259.0 | 298.3 | 760.3 | -6.00 |

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The Townships of Independence and Liberty are contiguous and are located in the central portion of Warren County. Independence Township was incorporated in 1782 and consists of 20.1 square miles in area while Liberty Township was formed in 1926 and consists of 12.25 square miles in area.

The Townships, although primarily rural, have experienced moderate population growth, although not equal in student growth, over the past decade. The Townships continue to be bedroom communities with very few commercial and industrial ratables. The availability of land, a prime location, an appealing environment and an excellent school system all point to a continuing pattern of growth in the foreseeable future. The Highlands Legislation may affect building in the area.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES

The School District is proud of its accomplishments they have and continue to achieve over the years of operation for the benefit of their students.

Goals for the future include:

- Commitment to environmental issues with creation of district green teams and infusion of climate awareness in curricular activities and creation of outdoor learning spaces.
- Continuing to address long range facility problems due to aging building; specifically, the next focus is the sewage treatment resolution at the Liberty School site.
- Continuing efforts to provide revenue streams into the District to offset reliance on the tax levy, most specifically, focus on the Liberty site in an effort to bring tuition students into the District, resulting reducing reliance on local tax basis.
- Focus on student social/emotional wellness by expansion of programs for students and parents.
- Maintenance of quality cost effective educational programs in light of inevitable reductions in state aid.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

Kathy Ascolese
Confidential Secretary
Superintendent/Special Services

Samantha Westberg
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP.) The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by Management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District Management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the Municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the Financial Section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2024.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

Kathy Ascolese
Confidential Secretary
Superintendent/Special Services

Samantha Westberg
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 1.

7) DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At June 30, 2024, the District's outstanding debt issue is \$525,000.

8) CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires Governmental Units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9) RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

10) OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of BKC, CPAs, PC, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditors' report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the Financial Section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Great Meadows Regional Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



MICHAEL MAI

Superintendent of Schools/Director of Special Services

Kathy Ascolese

Confidential Secretary Superintendent/Special Services Samantha Westberg

Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Mai

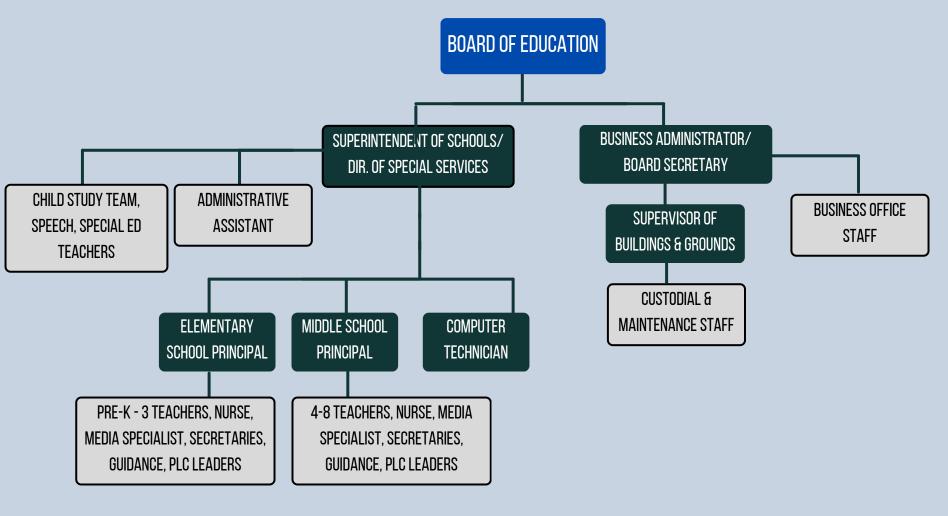
Superintendent

Stamatia Westberg

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Roster of Officials June 30, 2024

| Members of the Board of Education | Title | Term Expires |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Courtney Wenthen | President | 2024 |
| Shannon Schaaf Meredith-Lyn Avey | Vice President | 2024 2024 |
| Daria Bracuti | | 2024 |
| Jennifer White | | 2024 |
| Matthew Wolfe | | 2024 |
| William Zaccheo | | 2024 |
| Heather Wulf Vacant | | 2026 |
| Other Officials | Title | |
| Michael Mai | Superintendent | |
| Amanda Kinney Board Secretary/Acting School Business Adminis | | |
| Paula Hatch | Treasurer | |
| Ari Schneider, Esq | Attorney | |

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2024

ATTORNEY

Busch Law Group LLC 450 Main Street Metuchen, NJ 08840

ARCHITECT

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

AUDIT FIRM

BKC, CPAs, PC 39 State Route 12, Ste 2 Flemington, NJ 08822

FISCAL AGENT

Depository Trust 55 Water Street, 50th Floor New York, NY 10041

First Hope Bank Route 519 Hope, New Jersey 07844

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

First Hope Bank Route 519 Hope, New Jersey 07844



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Great Meadows Regional School District Great Meadows, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Great Meadows Regional School District (the District) in the County of Warren, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by Management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions, and Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment Employee Benefits listed in the Table of Contents be presented to supplement the Basic Financial Statements. Such information is the responsibility of Management and, although not a part of the Basic Financial Statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the Basic Financial Statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required Supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of Management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with Management's responses to our inquiries, the Basic Financial Statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the Basic Financial Statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis not a required part of the Basic Financial Statements.

Such information is the responsibility of Management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the Basic Financial Statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the Basic Financial Statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the Basic Financial Statements or to the Basic Financial Statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the Basic Financial Statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the Other Information included in the annual report. The Other Information comprises the Introductory, Combining and Individual Non-Major Fund Financial Schedules and Statistical Sections but does not include the Basic Financial Statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinion on the Basic Financial Statements do not cover the Other Information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Basic Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the Other Information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the Other Information and the Basic Financial Statements, or the Other Information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the Other Information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2024, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to solely describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BHC, CHAS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

MU

Michael Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 20, 2024 Flemington, New Jersey



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

This section of the Great Meadows Regional School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the Basic Financial Statements and Notes to the Financial Statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Our discussion and analysis of the Great Meadows Regional School District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the District's financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- In total, net position increased \$1,116,720, which represents a 9.28% increase from 2023.
- General revenues accounted for \$22,646,134 in revenue, or 95.50% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants were \$1,067,027 or 4.50% to total revenues of \$23,713,161.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$785,132 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$2,564,859, receivables decreased by \$1,606,851, and capital assets decreased by \$172,876.
- The School District had \$22,596,441 in expenses; only \$1,067,027 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$22,646,134 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among major funds, the general fund had \$21,145,707 in revenues, \$20,258,418 in expenditures and \$143,478 in other financing uses. The general fund balance increased by \$743,811 from fiscal year 2023.

This annual report consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

Using This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the District, as a whole and present a long-term view of the District's finances. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund Financial Statements also report the District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most financially significant funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District, as a whole, begins with the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2024?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about the activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in it. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the District's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the District's capital assets to assess the overall health of the District.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities: Most of the School District's basic services are reported here, including general administration. Local taxes, tuition, and state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type Activity: The District has one proprietary fund, which is the food service fund. The food service fund provides low cost, well balanced meals to the students and staff in the District.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these Fund Financial Statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending. These funds measure and report the operating results by measuring cash on hand and other assets that can be easily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic service it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

When the District charges customers for the full cost of the services it provides, these services are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (a component of business type funds) are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

The District as Trustee

Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the student activity and payroll and agency funds. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in the separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspectives of the District as a whole, showing assets, liabilities, and the difference between them (net position). Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a district's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position at June 30, 2024 with comparisons to June 30, 2023.

Table 1 Net Position

| | | | | Variance | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----|------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | 06/30/24 | | 06/30/23 | Dollars | % | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current & other assets | \$ 8,438,366 | \$ | 7,541,570 | \$ 896,796 | 11.89% | |
| Capital assets | 9,701,253 | | 9,852,405 | (151,152) | -1.53% | |
| Total assets | 18,139,619 | | 17,393,975 | 745,644 | 4.29% | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 259,368 | | 422,067 | (162,699) | -38.55% | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 3,713,048 | | 4,765,764 | (1,052,716) | -22.09% | |
| Other liabilities | 1,016,794 | | 460,447 | 556,347 | 120.83% | |
| Total liabilities | 4,729,842 | | 5,226,211 | (496,369) | -9.50% | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 524,473 | | 561,879 | (37,406) | -6.66% | |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 7,917,363 | | 7,426,499 | 490,864 | 6.61% | |
| Restricted | 5,788,331 | | 5,306,043 | 482,288 | 9.09% | |
| Unrestricted | (561,022) | | (704,590) | 143,568 | 20.38% | |
| Total net position | \$ 13,144,672 | \$ | 12,027,952 | \$ 1,116,720 | 9.28% | |

The net position of the District's activities increased by 9.28%. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day to day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements, increased by \$143,568 or 20.38%. Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects increased by \$482,288 or 9.09%. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$490,864 or 6.61%.

The negative balance in unrestricted net position is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Table 2 provides a summary of the District's changes in net position in fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 with comparisons to fiscal year June 30, 2023.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

| | | | | Variance | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| | | 06/30/24 | 06/30/23 | | Dollars | % | | |
| Revenues | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 219,268 | \$ 270,161 | \$ | (50,893) | -18.84% | | |
| Operating grants | | 847,759 | 1,529,890 | | (682,131) | -44.59% | | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 16,302,188 | 15,986,868 | | 315,320 | 1.97% | | |
| Unrestricted grants | | 6,089,127 | 7,049,037 | | (959,910) | -13.62% | | |
| Other | | 254,819 | 176,412 | | 78,407 | 44.45% | | |
| Total revenues | | 23,713,161 | 25,012,368 | | (1,299,207) | -5.19% | | |
| Program expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 6,544,263 | 6,941,807 | | (397,544) | -5.73% | | |
| Special | | 2,497,495 | 2,144,205 | | 353,290 | 16.48% | | |
| Other | | 521,960 | 633,473 | | (111,513) | -17.60% | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 5,704,394 | 5,436,780 | | 267,614 | 4.92% | | |
| Student & instructional staff | | 2,456,481 | 2,729,190 | | (272,709) | -9.99% | | |
| General & business administration | | 866,212 | 665,249 | | 200,963 | 30.21% | | |
| School administration | | 473,184 | 543,288 | | (70,104) | -12.90% | | |
| Maintenance | | 1,375,451 | 1,334,406 | | 41,045 | 3.08% | | |
| Transportation | | 1,702,216 | 1,690,436 | | 11,780 | 0.70% | | |
| Charter schools | | 132,346 | 135,699 | | (3,353) | -2.47% | | |
| Food service | | 296,475 | 205,183 | | 91,292 | 44.49% | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 25,964 | 49,814 | | (23,850) | -47.88% | | |
| Total expenses | | 22,596,441 | 22,509,530 | | 86,911 | 0.39% | | |
| Change in net position | \$ | 1,116,720 | \$ 2,502,838 | \$ | (1,386,118) | -55.38% | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 69.39% of revenues for governmental activities for the Great Meadows Regional School District for the fiscal year 2024. The District's total governmental revenues were \$23,494,622 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The total cost of all program expenses and services for governmental activities was \$22,299,966.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services in fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 and fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Table 3
Cost of Governmental Services

| | Total Cost of | of Ser | vices | Net Cost o | of Services | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| | 06/30/24 | | 06/30/23 | 06/30/24 | | 06/30/23 | | |
| Instruction | \$ 9,563,718 | \$ | 9,719,485 | \$ 9,065,906 | \$ | 8,970,753 | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 5,704,394 | | 5,436,780 | 5,492,255 | | 4,928,126 | | |
| Student & instructional staff | 2,456,481 | | 2,729,190 | 2,371,012 | | 2,439,637 | | |
| General & business | | | | | | | | |
| administration | 866,212 | | 665,249 | 866,212 | | 665,249 | | |
| School administration | 473,184 | | 543,288 | 473,184 | | 543,288 | | |
| Plant operations & maintenance | 1,375,451 | | 1,334,406 | 1,322,293 | | 1,334,406 | | |
| Pupil transportation | 1,702,216 | | 1,690,436 | 1,701,366 | | 1,689,586 | | |
| Charter schools | 132,346 | | 135,699 | 132,346 | | 135,699 | | |
| Food service | 296,475 | | 205,183 | 78,876 | | (47,079) | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 25,964 | | 49,814 | 25,964 | | 49,814 | | |
| Total expenses | \$ 22,596,441 | \$ | 22,509,530 | \$ 21,529,414 | \$ | 20,709,479 | | |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and students.

Pupils and instructional staff include activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operations and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Curriculum and staff development include expenses related to planning, research, development, and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Extracurricular activities include expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment, and skill improvement.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds, which are comprised of the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, presented in the fund-based statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$22,522,112 and expenditures were \$22,134,166. The net increase in fund balance was most significant in the general fund.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The Great Meadows Regional School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances.

Budgets are prepared in December/January with revenue information made available in February/March. The budget must be approved by the Board of Education in the beginning of March and sent to the county office for review. The budget is then approved by the Board of Education in late April. The fiscal year runs from July 1 through June 30. Changes can occur over that 18-month period.

Unanticipated shifts in enrollment, staffing needs, students requiring special services, uncertain energy costs, and unfunded programs are often mandated after a budget is adopted.

The District builds a budget to meet the needs of its students based on the information and projections that are available during the budget cycle.

During the course of the 2024 fiscal year, the District amended its general fund budget by transferring funds as needed to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts.

For the general fund, budgetary basis revenues were \$18,382,646 which was \$540,602 above the original budget estimates of \$17,842,044. General fund revenues and other financing sources were more than expenditures and other financing uses by \$699,449.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2024, the School District had \$9,701,253 invested in land, buildings, furniture and equipment, vehicles, and construction in progress.

Table 4 provides a summary of the School District's capital assets net of depreciation at June 30, 2024 with comparisons to June 30, 2023.

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year End
(Net of Depreciation)

| | | | Variance | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------|--|--|
| | 06/30/24 | 06/30/23 | | Dollars | % | | |
| Land | \$ 159,653 | \$ 159,653 | \$ | - | 0.00% | | |
| Construction in progress | 559,488 | 295,941 | | 263,547 | 89.05% | | |
| Land improvements | 190,111 | 198,447 | | (8,336) | -4.20% | | |
| Buildings & improvements | 8,590,353 | 9,046,665 | | (456,312) | -5.04% | | |
| Furniture & equipment | 173,913 | 151,699 | | 22,214 | 14.64% | | |
| Right-to-use | 27,735 | - | | 27,735 | * | | |
| Total | \$ 9,701,253 | \$ 9,852,405 | \$ | (178,887) | -1.82% | | |

^{*} Undefined

Overall capital assets decreased \$178,887 from fiscal year 2023 to fiscal year 2024. This is attributable to depreciation expense exceeding capital outlay.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

Long-term Liabilities and Debt

At year end, the District had total long-term liabilities of \$3,713,048 outstanding as compared to \$4,765,764 in the previous year, a decrease of 22.09% as shown in Table 5.

Table 5 provides a summary of the District's long-term liabilities at June 30, 2024 with comparisons to June 30, 2023.

Table 5
Long-term Liabilities at Year End

| | | | Variance | e | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| | 06/30/23 | 06/30/22 | Dollars | % | | |
| 2008 Refunding bonds | \$ 525,000 | \$ 1,045,000 | \$ (520,000) | -49.76% | | |
| Premium on bonds | 19,627 | 58,878 | (39,251) | -66.66% | | |
| Compensated absences | 123,963 | 133,395 | (9,432) | -7.07% | | |
| PERS net pension liability | 1,785,568 | 2,147,585 | (362,017) | -16.86% | | |
| Leases payable | 1,258,890 | 1,380,906 | (122,016) | -8.84% | | |
| Total | \$ 3,713,048 | \$ 4,765,764 | \$ (1,052,716) | -22.09% | | |

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by State law to 3 percent of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2024 is \$31,049,533. General obligation debt authorized and outstanding at June 30, 2024 is \$525,000 resulting in a legal debt margin of \$30,524,533.

An analysis of the District's debt is presented in Note 5 to the Basic Financial Statements.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The Great Meadows Regional School District is working to be in good financial condition. A major concern is the ever-increasing cost of special education with an increased reliance on property taxes to fund the District programs. Future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to struggle in these difficult financial circumstances. District generated tuition amounts and cost avoidance due to in-house programs continue to trend in a positive direction. This coupled with the exemplary practice of sharing costs and services with the Hackettstown School District are just some of the beneficial practices within The Great Meadows Regional School District to offer some relief on the reliance on local property taxes. The District took extreme action to close one of the educational facilities and consolidate the educational program in the remaining two facilities. The reduction in student enrollment and the corresponding reduction in state aid attributed to this decision. This action was taken to reduce the impact on the local tax basis. While this action had some immediate corresponding positive effects on the local tax basis, the unresolved facility need at Liberty School, mandated upgrades and repairs to the sewer plant, will need to be addressed before future utilization of that facility can be implemented.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024 Unaudited

The challenges presented to the District during the COVID-19 pandemic have affected the educational priorities of the District and the focus of financial investments. Sanitation and facility safety have also expanded the dependency on financial resources to ensure a safe learning environment for student return to the on-site learning. Specifically, the District has taken positive action to apply for grants to address alternative resolution to sewage treatment at the Liberty site and the HVAC system controls at the Middle School. In efforts to ease financial issues the district has preliminary agreed to join a study on possible regionalization study with neighboring districts experiencing declining student enrollment and state aid.

The Great Meadows Regional School District will continue to make every possible effort to keep the local tax levy increase within the 2% cap. This tax levy cap presents significant challenges to the District as costs for special education, personnel, benefits and operating costs tend to rise at a faster rate. That fact in conjunction with the conclusion of various pandemic related relief grant programs continues to substantially challenge the District's ability to expand educational opportunities. Currently the State has offered stabilization grant to assist with the financial challenges of maintaining enriched educational programs.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact Samantha Westberg, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Great Meadows Regional School District, P.O. Box 74, #274 US 46 GMR Middle School, Great Meadows, NJ 07838.



DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,862,927 | \$ 93,122 | \$ 2,956,049 |
| Receivables, net | 425,447 | 9,444 | 434,891 |
| Due from other funds | - | 1,207 | 1,207 |
| Inventory | - | 5,090 | 5,090 |
| Restricted assets | | | |
| Capital reserve account - cash | 3,950,697 | - | 3,950,697 |
| Emergency reserve account - cash | 250,000 | - | 250,000 |
| Maintenance reserve account - cash | 818,738 | - | 818,738 |
| Student activities - cash | 18,896 | - | 18,896 |
| Special revenue fund | 2,798 | - | 2,798 |
| Capital assets, net | | | |
| Land and construction in progress | 719,142 | - | 719,142 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | | | |
| and amortization | 8,957,818 | 24,293 | 8,982,111 |
| Total assets | 18,006,463 | 133,156 | 18,139,619 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 259,368 | | 259,368 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 534,829 | 2,650 | 537,479 |
| Accrued interest | 17,662 | - | 17,662 |
| Payroll deductions and withholding payable | 17,914 | - | 17,914 |
| Unearned revenue | 394,254 | 48,278 | 442,532 |
| Due to other funds, net | 1,207 | - | 1,207 |
| Long-term liabilities | | | |
| Due within one year | 723,332 | - | 723,332 |
| Due beyond one year | 2,989,716 | - | 2,989,716 |
| Total liabilities | 4,678,914 | 50,928 | 4,729,842 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension liability | 524,473 | <u> </u> | 524,473 |

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position (continued) June 30, 2024

| | Governmental Activities | | | ness-Type ctivities | Total |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------|------------------|
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 7,893,070 | \$ | 24,293 | \$ 7,917,363 |
| Restricted for | | | | | |
| Capital reserve | | 3,950,697 | | - | 3,950,697 |
| Emergency reserve | | 250,000 | | - | 250,000 |
| Maintenance reserve | | 818,738 | | - | 818,738 |
| Student activities | | 18,896 | | - | 18,896 |
| Tuition reserve | | 750,000 | | - | 750,000 |
| Unrestricted | (618,957) | | | 57,935 | (561,022) |
| Total net position | \$ 13,062,444 | | \$ | 82,228 | \$ 13,144,672 |

Statement of Activities June 30, 2024

Net (Expense) Revenue & Program Revenues Changes in Net Position Indirect Operating Capital Business-Direct Expenses Grants & Grants & Governmental Type Charges for Functions/Programs Contribution Contribution Activities Expenses Allocation Services Activities Total Governmental activities Instruction (6,350,319)Regular 3,407,562 \$ 3,136,701 33,973 \$ 159,971 (6,350,319)1.164.234 1.333,261 217.055 Special education (2,280,440)(2,280,440)Other special instruction 225,450 146,025 86,813 (284,662)(284,662)Other instruction 56,471 94,014 (150,485)(150,485)Support services Tuition 5,704,394 212,139 (5,492,255)(5,492,255)Students and instruction related services 1,586,068 870,413 59,458 26,011 (2,371,012)(2,371,012)270,522 General and business administration services 595,690 (866,212)(866,212)School administration services 288,922 184,262 (473, 184)(473,184)Plant operations and maintenance 1,235,568 139,883 53,158 (1,322,293)(1,322,293)1,702,216 850 Pupil transportation (1,701,366)(1,701,366)Transfer to charter schools 132,346 (132,346)(132,346)Interest on long-term debt 25,964 (25,964)(25,964)Total governmental activities 16,124,885 6,175,081 94,281 755,147 (21,450,538)(21,450,538) Business-type activities Food service 296,475 124,987 92,612 (78,876)(78,876)296,475 124,987 92,612 (78,876)Total business-type activities (78,876)Total primary government 16,421,360 \$ 6,175,081 \$ 219,268 \$ 847,759 (21,450,538)(78,876) (21,529,414)General revenues, special items and transfers Property taxes levied for general purposes 15,883,919 15,883,919 Property taxes levied for debt service 418,269 418,269 Federal and state aid not restricted 6,089,127 6,089,127 Investment earnings 230,897 230,897 Miscellaneous income 940 23,922 22,982 940 22,645,194 22,646,134 Total general revenues and special items (77,936)Change in net position 1.194.656 1,116,720 Net position - beginning 160,164 12,027,952 11,867,788 13,062,444 82,228 Net position - ending 13,144,672

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2024

| | General Fund | Spec Reve Fur | nue | Pı | apital roject Fund | S | Debt ervice Fund | Go | Total vernmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,862,927 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,862,927 |
| Due from other funds | - | 187 | ,359 | | - | | - | | 187,359 |
| Receivables from other governments | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | - | 213 | ,502 | | - | | - | | 213,502 |
| State | 204,022 | | - | | - | | - | | 204,022 |
| Other accounts receivable | 7,923 | | - | | - | | - | | 7,923 |
| Restricted cash and equivalents | 5,019,435 | 21 | ,694 | | - | | - | | 5,041,129 |
| Total assets | \$ 8,094,307 | \$ 422 | 2,555 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 8,516,862 |
| Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ 188,566 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 188,566 |
| Accounts payable | 213,544 | 321 | ,285 | | _ | | - | | 534,829 |
| Payroll deductions and | | | | | | | | | |
| withholdings payable | 17,914 | | - | | - | | - | | 17,914 |
| Unearned revenue | _ | 394 | ,254 | | - | | - | | 394,254 |
| Total liabilities | 420,024 | 715 | ,539 | | - | | _ | | 1,135,563 |

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (continued) June 30, 2024

| | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Project Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Total Governmental Funds | |
|---|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Liabilities and fund balances (cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted fund balance Excess surplus - designated for | | | | | | | | | |
| subsequent year's expenditures | \$ | 524,883 | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 524,883 |
| Excess surplus - current year | Ф | 261,229 | . | Ф | _ | Ф | _ | Ф | 261,229 |
| Capital reserve | | 3,950,697 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 3,950,697 |
| Emergency reserve | | 250,000 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 250,000 |
| Maintenance reserve | | 818,738 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 818,738 |
| Tuition reserve | | 010,730 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 010,730 |
| Year 2022 - 2023 | | 500,000 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 500,000 |
| Year 2023 - 2024 | | 250,000 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 250,000 |
| Student activities | | 230,000 | 18,896 | | _ | | _ | | 18,896 |
| Committed fund balance | | | 10,000 | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Year-end encumbrances | | 177,488 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 177,488 |
| Assigned fund balance | | 177,100 | | | | | | | 177,100 |
| Designated for subsequent | | | | | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | | 606,402 | _ | | _ | | _ | | 606,402 |
| Unassigned fund balance | | 334,846 | (311,880) | | _ | | _ | | 22,966 |
| Total fund balances | | 7,674,283 | (292,984) | | | | _ | | 7,381,299 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 8,094,307 | \$ 422,555 | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in government activities are and therefore are not reported in the funds. To is \$23,421,832 and the accumulated deprecia | Γhe c | cost of assets | | | | | | | 9,676,960 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources re applicable to future periods and, therefore, an | | - | | | | | | | (265,105) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable in the current period and therefore are not rep | | - | | | | | | | (3,713,048) |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in go is recognized as an expenditure when due. | vern | mental funds | , but rather | | | | | | (17,662) |
| Total net position of governmental activities | | | | | | | | \$ | 13,062,444 |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances June 30, 2024

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 15,883,919 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 418,269 | \$ 16,302,188 |
| Tuition | | | | | |
| Other LEAs | 33,973 | - | - | - | 33,973 |
| Transportation fees | 850 | - | - | - | 850 |
| Interest on investments | 230,897 | - | - | - | 230,897 |
| Miscellaneous | 22,982 | 63,844 | | | 86,826 |
| Total local sources | 16,172,621 | 63,844 | - | 418,269 | 16,654,734 |
| State sources | 4,972,706 | 265,374 | _ | 143,531 | 5,381,611 |
| Federal sources | 380 | 485,387 | - | - | 485,767 |
| Total revenues | 21,145,707 | 814,605 | | 561,800 | 22,522,112 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Instructional | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 3,107,337 | 300,225 | - | - | 3,407,562 |
| Special education instruction | 1,158,924 | 5,310 | - | - | 1,164,234 |
| Other special instruction | 134,528 | 90,922 | - | - | 225,450 |
| Other instruction | 56,471 | - | - | - | 56,471 |
| Support service and | | | | | |
| undistributed costs | | | | | |
| Tuition | 5,492,255 | 212,139 | - | - | 5,704,394 |
| Student and instruction | | | | | |
| related services | 1,291,397 | 294,671 | - | - | 1,586,068 |
| General and business | | | | | |
| administrative services | 595,690 | - | - | - | 595,690 |
| School administrative | | | | | |
| services | 288,922 | - | - | - | 288,922 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | |
| maintenance | 1,370,608 | 53,158 | - | - | 1,423,766 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,702,216 | - | - | - | 1,702,216 |
| Unallocated benefits | 4,826,543 | 44,978 | - | - | 4,871,521 |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (continued) June 30, 2024

| | General Fund | | | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ | 91,785 | \$ | 312,545 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 404,330 |
| Transfer to charter schools | | 132,346 | | - | | - | - | 132,346 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 7,135 | | - | | - | 520,000 | 527,135 |
| Interest and other charges | _ | 2,261 | | | | - | 41,800 | 44,061 |
| Total expenditures | 2 | 20,258,418 | | 1,313,948 | | - | 561,800 | 22,134,166 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 887,289 | | (499,343) | | - | - | 387,946 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Assets acquired under lease | | 41,603 | | | | | | 41,603 |
| Transfer in (out) | | (185,081) | | 185,081 | | _ | - | 41,003 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (143,478) | - | 185,081 | | _ | | 41,603 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 743,811 | | (314,262) | | - | - | 429,549 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 6,930,472 | | 21,278 | | | | 6,951,750 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 7,674,283 | \$ | (292,984) | \$ | | \$ - | \$ 7,381,299 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Total net changes in fund balances - governmental fund (from B-2) | | \$ 429,549 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period: Capital outlays Depreciation expense | \$ 404,330 (577,206) | (172,876) |
| Repayment of debt principal and leases are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities: | | |
| Bond principal payments Lease payments | 520,000 163,619 | 683,619 |
| Governmental funds report lease proceeds as financing sources whereas issuing debt increase long-term liabilities in the government-wide statements. | | (41,603) |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities: Amortization of bond premium | | 39,251 |
| Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported | | |
| as pension expense. | | 236,724 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a reconciling item.

\$ 10,560

In the Statement of Activities, compensated absences and early retirement benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

9,432

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 1,194,656

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

| | Food Service Fund |
|---|----------------------|
| Assets | |
| Current assets | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 93,122 |
| Receivables from other governments | |
| State | 746 |
| Federal | 8,698 |
| Due from other funds | 1,207 |
| Inventory | 5,090 |
| Total current assets | 108,863 |
| Noncurrent assets | |
| Capital assets | 311,875 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 287,582 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 24,293 |
| Total assets | 133,156 |
| Liabilities | |
| Current liabilities | |
| Accounts payable | 47,026 |
| Unearned revenues - commodities | 1,252 |
| Unearned revenues - prepaid sales | 2,650 |
| Total liabilities | 50,928 |
| Net position | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 24,293 |
| Unrestricted | 57,935_ |
| Total net position | \$ 82,228 |

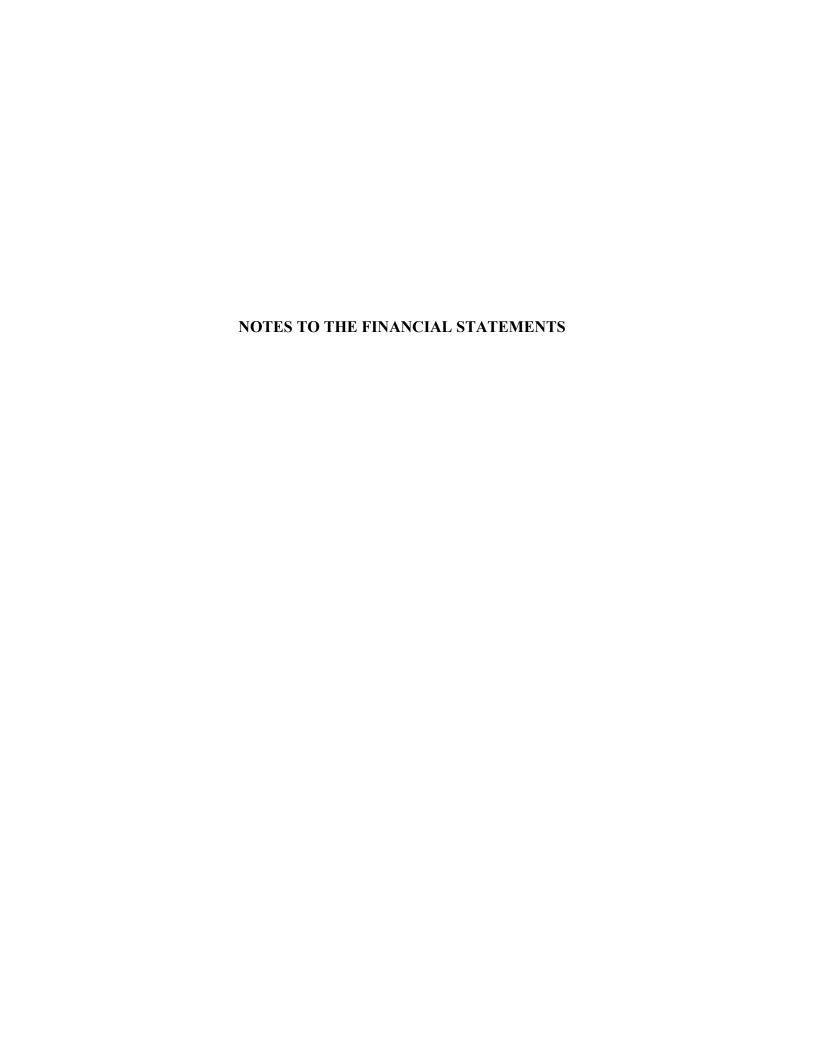
Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Food Service Fund |
|---|----------------------|
| Operating revenues | |
| Charges for services | |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs | \$ 83,813 |
| Daily sales - nonreimbursable programs | 41,174 |
| Total operating revenues | 124,987 |
| Operating expenses | |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 85,461 |
| Commodity food costs | 18,160 |
| Salaries | 60,662 |
| Support services - employee benefits | 9,137 |
| Purchased professional/technical services | 1,682 |
| Purchased property services | 943 |
| Other purchased services | |
| Insurance | 9,778 |
| Management fee | 13,340 |
| Supplies and materials | 96,380 |
| Depreciation | 932 |
| Total operating expenses | 296,475 |
| Operating income (loss) | (171,488) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | |
| State sources | |
| State school lunch program | 3,454 |
| Federal sources | , |
| National school lunch program | |
| Cash Assistance | 51,117 |
| Non-cash assistance (commodities) | 18,160 |
| P-EBT | 653 |
| Supply chain assistance | 19,228 |
| Other sources | |
| Miscellaneous | 940_ |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 93,552 |
| Change in net position | (77,936) |
| Net position, beginning | 160,164 |
| Net position, ending | \$ 82,228 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Food Service Fund |
|--|----------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | T tillt |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 124,694 |
| Payments to Food Service Management Company | (140,436) |
| Payments to vendors (net) | (96,485) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | (112,227) |
| Cash flows from non-capital related financing activities | |
| State sources | 2,821 |
| Federal sources | 64,978 |
| Miscellaneous | 386 |
| Net interfund transactions | (653) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities | 67,532 |
| Cash flow from capital financing activities | |
| Acquisition of equipment | (22,656) |
| Net Ccash provided by (used for) capital financing actiities | (22,656) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (67,351) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | 160,473 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ 93,122 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (171,488) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | |
| Depreciation | 932 |
| Federal food donation program | 18,160 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 40,130 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | 1,721 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | (1,682) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ (112,227) |



GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies</u>

The financial statements of the Great Meadows Regional School District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local Governmental Units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

The Basic Financial Statements include:

A Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the Districts over-all financial position and results of operations.

Basic Financial Statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

A. Reporting entity

The District is a Type II district located in the County of Warren, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year-terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in Grades K-8. The District also has a sending/receiving relationship with Hackettstown School District for Grades 9-12. The District serves the communities of the Township of Independence and the Township of Liberty. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2024 of 663 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- 1. The Organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name).
- 2. The District holds the corporate powers of the Organization.
- 3. The District appoints a voting majority of the Organization's Board.
- 4. The District is able to impose its will on the Organization.
- 5. The Organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District.
- 6. There is a fiscal dependency by the Organization on the District.

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The District has elected to treat all of its governmental funds as major funds and they are reported as separate columns in the Fund Financial Statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and postemployment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued) Property taxes, tuition and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. As under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive mon under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be accounts receivable. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, and unrestricted state aids.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted, as they are needed.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board Resolution.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, amounts maintained for unemployment claims and payroll withholdings for employee salary deductions are included in the general fund. Amounts maintained for unemployment claims are used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the Benefit Reimbursement Method.

Special Revenue Fund - The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue fund. As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for student activities and private purpose scholarships are included in the special revenue fund. The amounts are considered to be restricted and available to use for specific expenditures. Amounts maintained for student activities are derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

The District did not utilize the capital projects fund during the fiscal year.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary fund types

Proprietary Fund - The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Proprietary fund types (continued)

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's enterprise fund is comprised of the food service fund.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a current financial resource's measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (total net position) segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 years

Fiduciary fund types

The District does not have funds that meet the criteria of a fiduciary fund as defined by GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*.

D. Budgets/budgetary control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, if necessary, are voted upon at the annual school election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum Chart of Accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-16.2(f)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board Resolution.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

D. Budgets/budgetary control (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the Balance Sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

F. Tuition receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

G. Tuition payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2023-2024 are based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

H. Short-term interfund receivable and payables

Short-term interfund receivables and payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

I. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories and prepaid items, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-infirst-out (FIFO) method. The commodities inventory value at Balance Sheet date is reported as unearned revenue as title does not pass to the School District until the commodities are used. Prepaid items in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2024.

J. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|---------|
| Buildings | 45 - 50 |
| Building improvements & portable classroom | 10 - 45 |
| Land improvements | 12 - 20 |
| Furniture | 20 |
| Maintenance equipment | 10 - 15 |
| Musical instruments | 10 |
| Athletic equipment | 10 |
| Audio visual equipment | 7 - 10 |
| Office equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Vehicles | 5 - 10 |

K. Compensated absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

K. Compensated absences (continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the Balance Sheet date for which a payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore are not a fund liability. This represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

L. Unearned revenue

Unearned revenue in the general fund and special revenue fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (E) regarding the special revenue fund.

Unearned revenue in the enterprise fund includes United States government commodity inventories at year end. The aid revenue associated with this commodity inventory is deferred until it is used in the operations of the food service fund. Prepaid lunch debit card revenue balances at year end are also included in unearned revenue.

M. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in internal service fund types in the Fund Financial Statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method.

In the Fund Financial Statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

N. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the sum of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the sum of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in capital assets This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by credits, grantors, or laws or regulations of their governments.
- Unrestricted Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Fund balances - governmental funds

In the Fund Financial Statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but
 do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's
 policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

O. Fund balances - governmental funds (continued)

When expenditure is incurred for purposes in which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

P. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. Allocation of indirect expenses

Certain expenses, which have not been charged to a specific function in the District's Fund Financial Statements, have been allocated to the functions for the government-wide statements. Employee benefits, on-behalf TPAF Pension contributions, reimbursed TPAF Social Security contributions and compensated absences accruals have been allocated based on salaries by function. Depreciation expense which was not specifically identified by function has been allocated based on the current year expenses by function.

R. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity.

Note 2 - <u>Tax assessments and property taxes</u>

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the Municipality, the Municipality's local school districts, and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et. seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1, respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

School taxes are guaranteed, as to amount of collection by, the Municipality (the collection agency) and are transmitted to the School District in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the School District's Board of Education on an annual basis.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks. As of June 30, 2024, the District had no investments.

New Jersey Governmental Units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey Governmental Units. In addition, other state statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies. The State of New Jersey does not place any limit on the amount that the District may invest with any one issuer.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments (continued)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits might not be recovered. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. New Jersey statutes require that cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1(a) that are treated as cash equivalents. Under the act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, employee salary withholdings, or funds that may pass to the District relative to the happening of a future condition.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of Governmental Units. The statute requires that no Governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured.

As of June 30, 2024, the District's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured by the FDIC | \$ 250,000 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Insured by GUDPA | 8,403,734 |
| Total bank balances | \$ 8,653,734 |

Deposits at June 30, 2024 appear in the financial statements as summarized below:

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Unrestricted cash | | |
| Government funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | \$ 2,862,927 |
| Enterprise funds, Statement of Net Position | B-4 | 93,122 |
| Restricted cash | | |
| Governmental funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | 5,041,129 |
| Total cash | | \$ 7,997,178 |
| | | |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets</u> Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | | Beginning Balance | I | ncreases | De | ecreases | End | ling Balance |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Governmental activities Capital assets, not being depreciated or | | | | | | | | |
| amortized Land | \$ | 159,653 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 159,653 |
| Construction in | | 295,941 | | 312,545 | | 48,997 | | 559,489 |
| progress Total | - | 455,594 | | 312,545 | | 48,997 | | 719,142 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized | | 002.057 | | 7.265 | | | | 000 422 |
| Land improvements Building and | | 992,057 | | 7,365 | | - | | 999,422 |
| improvements Furniture and | | 20,968,268 | | 55,533 | | - | | 21,023,801 |
| equipment | | 601,583 | | 36,281 | | - | | 637,864 |
| Right-to-use Total | | 22,561,908 | | 41,603 | | | | 41,603 22,702,690 |
| Total | - | 22,301,908 | | 140,782 | | | | 22,702,690 |
| Accumulated depreciation or amortization | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements Building and | | 793,610 | | 15,702 | | - | | 809,312 |
| improvements Furniture and | | 11,921,603 | | 511,845 | | - | | 12,433,448 |
| equipment | | 452,453 | | 35,791 | | - | | 488,244 |
| Right-to-use | | - | | 13,868 | | | | 13,868 |
| Total | | 13,167,666 | | 577,206 | | | - | 13,744,872 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated or amortized, net Transfers | | 9,394,242 | | (436,424) (48,997) | | <u>-</u> (48,997) | | 8,957,818 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 9,849,836 | \$ | (172,876) | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 9,676,960 |
| • | | Beginning Balance | | ncreases | De | ecreases | End | ling Balance |
| Business type activities Furniture and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation or | \$ | 289,219 | \$ | 22,656 | \$ | - | \$ | 311,875 |
| amortization | | 286,650 | | 932 | | - | | 287,582 |
| Business type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 2,569 | \$ | 21,724 | \$ | - | \$ | 24,293 |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets (continued)</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions in the current year as follows:

| Instruction | |
|---|---------------|
| Regular | \$ 277,314 |
| Special education | 86,763 |
| Other special instruction | 16,801 |
| Other instruction | 4,208 |
| Support services | |
| Student and instruction | 118,809 |
| General and business administration | 44,393 |
| School administration | 21,532 |
| Plant maintenance | 7,386 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 577,206 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt</u>

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | Ι | Beginning Balance | A | dditions | R | Reductions | Ending Balance | ie Within Ine Year |
|---|----|----------------------|----|----------|----|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation | | | | | | | | |
| bonds payable | \$ | 1,045,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 520,000 | \$ 525,000 | \$ 525,000 |
| Premium on bonds | | 58,878 | | - | | 39,251 | 19,627 | 19,627 |
| Compensated | | | | | | | | |
| absences payable | | 133,395 | | - | | 9,432 | 123,963 | - |
| PERS net pension | | | | | | | | |
| liability | | 2,147,585 | | - | | 362,017 | 1,785,568 | - |
| Leases payable | | 1,380,906 | | 41,603 | | 163,619 | 1,258,890 | 178,705 |
| Total governmental activities long-term | - | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| liabilities | \$ | 4,765,764 | \$ | 41,603 | \$ | 1,094,319 | \$ 3,713,048 | \$ 723,332 |

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the debt service fund from property taxes and state aid. The other long-term debts are paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's general fund.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, including interest payments are listed as follows:

| nding | ear | iscal | ŀ |
|-------|-----|-------|---|
| ndıng | ear | iscal | ŀ |

| June 30, | Principal | | Principal Interest | | Total | |
|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 2025 | \$ | 525,000 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 546,000 |
| Total | \$ | 525,000 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 546,000 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt (continued)</u>

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2024, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

\$3,600,000 - General obligation school refunding bonds, interest at 2.00% to 4.00%, due in annual installments beginning January 15, 2018 to January 15, 2025.

\$ 525,000

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 3% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2024 is \$31,049,533. General obligation debt at June 30, 2024 is \$525,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$30,524,533.

Leases payable

The annual requirements for the lease payable as of June 30, 2024, including interest payments are as follows:

| Fiscal | Vear | Ended |
|---------|-------|--------|
| 1 ISCai | 1 Cai | Lilucu |

| June 30, |] | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2025 | \$ | 178,705 | \$ 29,348 | \$ 208,053 |
| 2026 | | 189,557 | 24,747 | 214,304 |
| 2027 | | 196,261 | 19,899 | 216,160 |
| 2028 | | 198,378 | 15,246 | 213,624 |
| 2029 - 2031 | | 495,989 | 16,700 | 512,689 |
| Total | \$ | 1,258,890 | \$ 105,940 | \$ 1,364,830 |

Leases Payable - Leases payable at June 30, 2024, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following:

\$2,600,000 - 2015 Energy Savings Improvement Plan, interest at 2.363%, due in semi-annual installments beginning September 20, 2015 to March 20, 2031.

\$ 1,224,422

\$41,603 - 2024 Copier lease, interest at 4.82%, due in monthly installments beginning December 2024 to February of 2027.

Total

\$ 1,258,890

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans</u>

Description of systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The PERS and TPAF systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

Description of systems (continued)

The DCRP system is administered by Empower for the Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers.

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All pension benefits vest after 10 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Member Eligibility |
|------|---|
| 1 | Enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Enrolled on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Enrolled on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Enrolled on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Enrolled on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25-years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense. The employer and nonemployer allocation percentages presented in the Schedule of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations and applied to amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer and Nonemployer are based on the ratio of the contributions of an individual employer to the total contributions to PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer and Nonemployer may result in immaterial differences. Contributions from employers are recognized when due, based on statutory requirements.

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the state and local groups of the Plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the Schedule of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations are applied to amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer and Nonemployer. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2023 measurement date are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 measurement date.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 6 - Pension plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Contributions (continued)

The employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, PL 2009 provided an option for employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The Actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15-years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

The District's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 12.73% of the District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

The contribution rate was 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Special funding situation

Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, is Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the Notes to the Financial Statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS as of the measurement date of June 30, 2023:

Net pension liability \$ 1,785,568 Proportionate share \$ 0.0123275451%

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

65.23%

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary increases (based years of service)

2.75 - 6.55%

Investment rate of return

7.00%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocations | Return |
| U.S. equity | 28.00% | 8.98% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 12.75% | 9.22% |
| International small cap equity | 1.25% | 9.22% |
| Emerging markets equity | 5.50% | 11.13% |
| Private equity | 13.00% | 12.50% |
| Real assets | 8.00% | 8.58% |
| Real estate | 3.00% | 8.40% |
| High yield | 4.50% | 6.97% |
| Private credit | 8.00% | 9.20% |
| Investment grade credit | 7.00% | 5.19% |
| Cash equivalents | 2.00% | 3.31% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 3.31% |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 3.00% | 6.21% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments and the municipal bond rate was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2023 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

| <u>District's proportionate share of the net pension liability</u> | |
|--|-----------------|
| At current discount rate (7.00%) | \$ 1,785,568 |
| At a 1% lower rate (6.00%) | 2,344,026 |
| At a 1% higher rate (8.00%) | 1,338,112 |

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

At the June 30, 2023 measurement date, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Ι | Deferred | | |
|--|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | C | Outflows | Defe | rred Inflows |
| | of Resources | | of Resources | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | _ |
| experience | \$ | 17,072 | \$ | 7,299 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 3,923 | | 108,213 |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 8,223 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | | |
| District contributions and proportionate share | | | | |
| of contributions | | 65,389 | | 408,961 |
| District contributions subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement date | | 164,761 | | |
| Total | \$ | 259,368 | \$ | 524,473 |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e., for the school year ending June 30, 2024, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2023) of \$164,761 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (continued)

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the year ended June 30, 2023 measurement date:

| | - | Beginning Balance | Net Change in Activity | | Ending Balance | |
|---|----|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 17,072 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 6,654 | | (2,731) | | 3,923 |
| Differences between | | | | | | |
| expected and actual | | 00.007 | | (00.664) | | 0.222 |
| experience | | 88,887 | | (80,664) | | 8,223 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Differences between | | | | | | |
| expected and actual | | (4.5.5.5) | | | | (- -00) |
| experience | | (13,669) | | 6,370 | | (7,299) |
| Changes in assumptions | | (321,579) | | 213,366 | | (108,213) |
| Difference between | | | | | | |
| projected and actual | | | | | | |
| earnings on pension | | | | | | |
| plan investments | | | | | | |
| Net changes | \$ | (224,207) | \$ | 137,913 | \$ | (86,294) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding employer specific amounts, deferrals from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferrals from change on proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 2024 | \$ (94,271) |
| 2025 | (52,618) |
| 2026 | 73,531 |
| 2027 | (13,159) |
| 2028 | 223 |
| Total | \$ (86,294) |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Changes in proportion

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.08, 5.04, 5.13, 5.16, 5.21, and 5.63 years for the 2023, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019, and 2018, respectively.

Pension expense (benefit)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the District recognized net pension expense (benefit) of (\$70,112), which represents the District's proportionate share of allocable plan pension expense of (\$17,998), plus the net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion of (\$68,658), plus the pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers of \$1,851, plus other adjustments to the net pension liability of \$14,693 The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude amounts attributable to employer paid member contributions and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 149,375 |
|---|----------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 564,113 |
| Benefit changes | - |
| Member contributions | (120,471) |
| Administrative expense | 2,636 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (332,517) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (2,220) |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Differences between projected and actual experience | 9,738 |
| Changes of assumptions | (272,397) |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings on | |
| pension plan investments | (16,255) |
| Pension expense (benefit) | \$ (17,998) |
| | |

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Member Eligibility |
|------|---|
| 1 | Enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Enrolled on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Enrolled on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Enrolled on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Enrolled on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Special funding situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the Notes to the Financial Statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

During the State fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,777,108 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The contribution rate was 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

District proportionate share of net pension liability

The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF for fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 measurement date is as follows:

| The state of the period of the | Ψ | 11.552.505 |
|--|-----|------------|
| Less: State proportionate share of net pension liability | | 11,553,787 |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 21,765,930 |
| | | _ |
| Proportionate share | 0.0 | 426509728% |

\$

33,319,717

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability 34.68%

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate

| Price | 2.75% |
|-------|-------|
| Wage | 3.25% |

Salary increases (based on years of service)

2.75 - 4.25%
Investment rate of return

7.00%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocations | Return |
| U.S. equity | 28.00% | 8.98% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 12.75% | 9.22% |
| International small cap equity | 1.25% | 9.22% |
| Emerging markets equity | 5.50% | 11.13% |
| Private equity | 13.00% | 12.50% |
| Real assets | 8.00% | 8.58% |
| Real estate | 3.00% | 8.40% |
| High yield | 4.50% | 6.97% |
| Private credit | 8.00% | 9.20% |
| Investment grade credit | 7.00% | 5.19% |
| Cash equivalents | 2.00% | 3.31% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 3.31% |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 3.00% | 6.21% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2023 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

| D: 4 42 | | 1 | £41 | • | 1:-1-:1:4 |
|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| District's | proportionate | e snare c | of the net | pension | Hability |

| At current discount rate (7.00%) | \$ 21,765,930 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (6.00%) | 25,665,981 |
| At a 1% higher rate (8.00%) | 18,481,160 |

Pension expense

The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ended June 30, 2023 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 580,999 |
|---|---------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 2,243,868 |
| Benefit changes | - |
| Member contributions | (397,346) |
| Administrative expense | 5,784 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (725,668) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (191) |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Differences between projected and actual experience | 83,368 |
| Changes of assumptions | (1,298,448) |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings on | |
| pension plan investments | 42,360 |
| Pension expense | \$ 534,726 |

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions Ch. 92, PL 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Ch. 89, PL 2008 and Ch. 1, PL 2010 to provide eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees eligible to enroll in the program include the following: First, employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of maximum compensation limits. Also, employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the TPAF and PERS who do not earn the minimum salary (\$9,300 in 2024) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually are eligible to participate. The Program Administrator, Empower, makes information regarding the program available on its New Jersey Defined Contribution Program website: njplans.empower-retirement.com.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (continued)

Contribution rates for DCRP provide for employee contributions of 5.50% of annual contractual compensation as defined. The District's contribution to the DCRP for fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 was \$544.

D. Other pension plan information

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the State of New Jersey contributed \$507,732 to the TPAF for postretirement medical benefits, \$21,036 for non-contributory insurance premiums, \$748 for long-term disability insurance, and \$1,844,506 for normal costs and accrued liability costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$344,677 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement 68.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits</u>

The State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan (State Retired OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The State Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*. The State Retired OPEB Plan is treated as a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation for allocating the total OPEB liability and related OPEB amounts since each employer mentioned above is required to issue stand-alone financial statements. The State Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of the employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits. In fiscal year 2022, the State paid OPEB benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums or periodic charges for health benefits of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Judicial Retirement System (JRS), the State Police Retirement System (SPRS), the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP).

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to this law, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

Pursuant to P.L.2011, c.78, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State is legally required to pay for the OPEB benefit coverage for the participating local education employers. Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. The State, as a non-employer contributing entity, reported a fiscal year 2023 total OPEB liability of \$52,361,668,239 for this special funding situation.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/taxation/payments-notices.shtml.

Total OPEB liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under Paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB Statement No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the District.

Under a special funding situation, the State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Therefore, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not accrued by the District.

For purposes of reporting required GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the District's proportionate share of allocable OPEB liability and employer OPEB expense and related revenue as of June 30, 2023 measurement date is as follows:

State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability \$ 52,361,668,239

District's proportionate share of the State's OPEB liability 29,113,405

Employer OPEB expense and related revenue 432,215

Allocable proportionate percentage

0.0556006063%

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u> Changes in the total OPEB liability

| | Total OPEB Liability | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|--|
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 28,388,248 | |
| Service cost | | 1,053,822 | |
| Interest cost | | 1,025,339 | |
| Change of benefit terms | | - | |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences | | (639,693) | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 58,681 | |
| Member contributions | | 26,276 | |
| Gross benefit payments | | (799,268) | |
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2023 | \$ | 29,113,405 | |

There were no changes of the benefit terms from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.54% as of the June 30, 2022 Plan measurement date to 3.65% as of the June 30, 2023 Plan measurement date.

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | TPAF | PERS |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | (based on years | (based on years of |
| | of service) | service) |
| Salary increases | 2.75% - 4.25% | 2.75% - 6.55% |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teachers (TPAF/ABP) and General (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 General classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 Safety (PFRS), General (PERS), and Teachers (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021.

Note 7 - Postretirement benefits (continued)

Changes in the total OPEB liability (continued)

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

Health care trend assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after nine years. For post-65 PPO, the trend is increasing to 14.80% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is increasing to 17.40% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 9.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2023 was 3.65%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023 measurement date, using the District's allocable proportionate percentage, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

Total OPEB liability (school retirees)

| At current discount rate (3.65%) | \$ 29,113,405 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (2.65%) | 34,130,469 |
| At a 1% higher rate (4.65%) | 25,085,285 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability, as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Total OPEB liability (school retirees)

| Healthcare cost trend rate | \$ 29,113,405 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (1% decrease) | 24,168,615 |
| At a 1% higher rate (1% increase) | 35,583,676 |

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,157,372 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

Note 8 - <u>Deferred compensation</u>

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The Plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the Plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The Plan Administrators are as follows:

Equitable Siracusa Benefits

Lincoln Investment Planning

Note 9 - Interfund receivable and payables

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | Rece | Payable Fund | | |
|----------------------|------|--------------|----|---------|
| General fund | \$ | - | \$ | 188,566 |
| Special revenue fund | | 187,359 | | - |
| Food service fund | | 1,207 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 188,566 | \$ | 188,566 |

The special revenue fund had an interfund receivable from the general fund for \$187,359 representing for grant receipts posted to the general fund. The food service fund had an interfund receivable of \$1,207 for P-EBT funds due from the general fund.

Note 10 - Inventory

Inventory in the food service fund as of June 30, 2024 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 3,567 |
|----------|-------------|
| Supplies | 1,523 |
| Total | \$ 5,090 |

Note 11 - <u>Contingent liabilities</u>

Amounts received, or are receivables, from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjusted by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may result in a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the Grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 12 - Risk management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from coverage of the prior year. The District did not have any insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. A complete Schedule of Insurance Coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the Contributory Method. Under this Plan, the District is required to remit the entire employee deduction of unemployment compensation to the State. Any claims for unemployment are paid for by the State from those funds.

Note 13 - Reserve accounts

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the Districts approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Single Accountability Continuum (QSAC). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26-9.1(d)1, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are allowed as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit to the Reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts.

Note 13 - Reserve accounts (continued)

The following schedule is a summarization of the reserve accounts for the current year:

| Reserve Type | Beginning Balance | | District Contrib. | | Interest Earnings | | Return Unused Withdrawal | | Withdrawal | | Ending Balance | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Capital | \$ | 3,450,697 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | = | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,950,697 |
| Emergency | | 250,000 | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 250,000 |
| Maintenance | | 834,068 | | 154,670 | | - | | - | | 170,000 | | 818,738 |
| Tuition | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | - | | - | | 250,000 | | 750,000 |
| Total | \$ | 5,034,765 | \$ | 1,154,670 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 420,000 | \$ | 5,769,435 |

Note 14 - Fund balance-general fund

As described in Note 1 (O), fund balance may be restricted, committed or assigned. An analysis of the general fund balance on June 30, 2024 is as follows:

Restricted

| Restricted | |
|---|-----------------|
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures. | |
| Amount appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to reduce tax | |
| requirements. | \$ 524,883 |
| Excess surplus - represents amount in excess of allowable percentage | |
| of expenditures. In accordance with State statute, the excess surplus | |
| is designated for utilization in succeeding year's budgets. | 261,229 |
| Capital reserve account - represents funds restricted to capital projects | |
| in the Districts long range facilities plan. | 3,950,697 |
| Emergency reserve account - represents funds accumulated to finance | |
| unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and | |
| efficient education. | 250,000 |
| Maintenance reserve account - represents funds accumulated for the | |
| required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCFA | |
| (N.J.S.A.18A:76-9). | 818,738 |
| Tuition reserve account - represents funds accumulated for future | |
| tuition adjustments pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-17.1(f). | 750,000 |
| Committed | |
| Year-end encumbrance - represents fund balance committed for | |
| purchase orders that have been issued but goods or services were not | |
| received as of June 30. | 177,488 |
| Assigned | |
| Designated surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures - | |
| represents amount appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to | |
| reduce tax requirements. | 606,402 |
| Unassigned | |
| Undesignated - represents fund balance which has not been restricted | |
| or designated. | 523,517 |
| Total fund balance - budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) | 7,862,954 |
| Last state aid payments recognized on GAAP basis | (188,671) |
| Total fund balance - GAAP basis (Exhibit B-1) | \$ 7,674,283 |

Note 15 - <u>Calculation of excess surplus</u>

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by PL 2004, Ch. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2024 is \$524,883.

Note 16 - Deficit balance in unrestricted net position

The District is reporting a deficit balance in unrestricted net position for governmental activities as of June 30, 2024 of (\$618,957) on Schedule A-1 Statement of Net Position. The deficit balance is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Note 17 - Deficit unassigned fund balance in the special revenue fund

The District has a deficit unassigned fund balance of (\$311,880) in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2024 as reported in the fund statements. PL 2005, Chapter 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For inter-governmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires the recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset and liability) should be in symmetry, (i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability). Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 18 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective

The following is of recent accounting pronouncements which are not yet effective as of the year-end date of this report and which are expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023. The District is evaluating the effect of the pronouncement on financial reporting.

In December 2023, GASB issued Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*. This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2024. The District is evaluating the effect of the pronouncement on financial reporting.

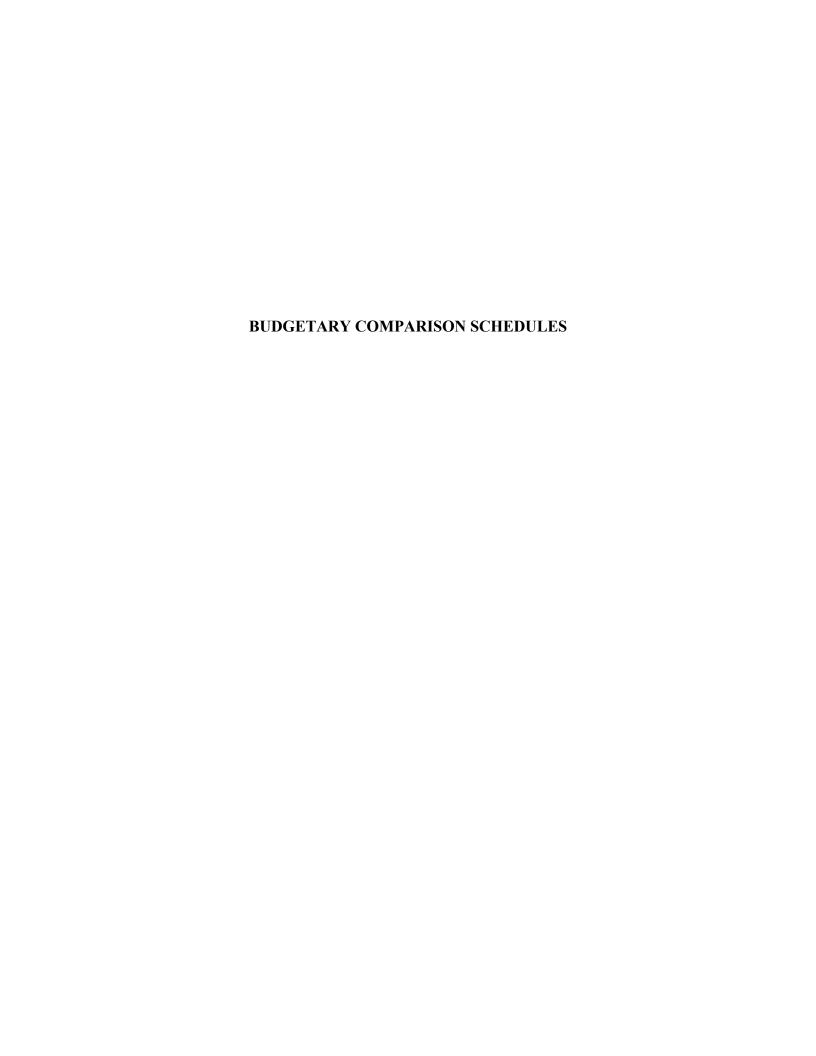
In April 2024, GASB issued Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*. This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025. The District is evaluating the effect of the pronouncement on financial reporting.

Note 19 - <u>Subsequent events</u>

The District has evaluated subsequent events through December 20, 2024, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II





General Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | Variance |
|---|-----------|----------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | Final |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | to Actual |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ | 15,883,919 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,883,919 | \$ | 15,883,919 | \$ - |
| Tuition from individuals | | 30,000 | | - | | 30,000 | | 22.072 | (30,000) |
| Tuition from other LEA's within the State | | - | | - | | - | | 33,973 | 33,973 |
| Transportation fees from other LEAs | | 20.000 | | - | | 20.000 | | 850 | 850 |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues Total | | 20,000 15,933,919 | | | | 20,000 15,933,919 | | 253,879 16,172,621 | 233,879 |
| Total | | 13,933,919 | | | | 13,933,919 | - | 10,172,021 | 238,702 |
| State sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical transportation aid | | 147,093 | | - | | 147,093 | | 147,093 | - |
| Extraordinary aid | | - | | - | | - | | 158,933 | 158,933 |
| Categorical special education aid | | 763,471 | | - | | 763,471 | | 763,471 | - |
| Equalization aid | | 873,160 | | - | | 873,160 | | 873,160 | - |
| Categorical security aid | | 105,232 | | - | | 105,232 | | 105,232 | - |
| Other state aid | | - | | - | | - | | 10,920 | 10,920 |
| Stabilization aid | | - | | - | | - | | 150,836 | 150,836 |
| TPAF Pension (on-behalf) | | - | | - | | - | | 1,844,506 | 1,844,506 |
| TPAF Non-contributory insurance | | - | | - | | - | | 21,036 | 21,036 |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) | | - | | - | | - | | 344,677 | 344,677 |
| TPAF Postretirement benefits | | - | | - | | - | | 507,732 | 507,732 |
| TPAF Long-term disability insurance | | - | | - | | - | | 748 | 748 |
| Total | | 1,888,956 | | _ | | 1,888,956 | | 4,928,344 | 3,039,388 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid reimbursement | | 19,169 | | - | | 19,169 | | - | (19,169) |
| ARRA/SEMI revenue | | - | | | | - | | 380 | 380 |
| Total | | 19,169 | | <u>-</u> | | 19,169 | | 380 | (18,789) |
| Total revenues | \$ | 17,842,044 | \$ | | \$ | 17,842,044 | \$ | 21,101,345 | \$ 3,259,301 |
| F1't | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - regular program | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | | | | | | | | |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 134,495 | \$ | 63,370 | \$ | 197,865 | \$ | 196,874 | \$ 991 |
| Grades 1-5 | J. | 1,550,461 | Ф | 139,089 | Ф | 1,689,550 | Ф | 1,633,018 | 56,532 |
| Grades 6-8 | | 1,034,185 | | (133,395) | | 900,790 | | 881,133 | 19,657 |
| Home instruction | | 1,034,163 | | (133,393) | | 900,790 | | 001,133 | 19,037 |
| Salaries of teachers | | 2,000 | | 4,200 | | 6,200 | | 5,309 | 891 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 3,660 | | (500) | | 3,160 | | 2,830 | 330 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction | | 3,000 | | (300) | | 3,100 | | 2,830 | 330 |
| Other salaries for instruction | | _ | | 5,900 | | 5,900 | | 5,000 | 900 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 3,500 | | (2,000) | | 1,500 | | 5,000 | 1,500 |
| Purchased technical services | | 62,300 | | (700) | | 61,600 | | 43,354 | 18,246 |
| Other purchased services | | 106,600 | | (4,600) | | 102,000 | | 89,518 | 12,482 |
| General supplies | | 201,368 | | 61,900 | | 263,268 | | 228,184 | 35,084 |
| Textbooks | | 7,700 | | 01,500 | | 7,700 | | 220,104 | 7,700 |
| Other objects | | 250 | | _ | | 250 | | _ | 250 |
| Total | | 3,106,519 | | 133,264 | | 3,239,783 | | 3,085,220 | 154,563 |
| | | - , - , - , - | | ,- | | -,, | | - , , | |
| Special education | | | | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or language disabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 157,560 | | (200) | | 157,360 | | 156,841 | 519 |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 57,000 | | 25,200 | | 82,200 | | 81,612 | 588 |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | | <u>-</u> | | 1,000 | | 488 | 512 |
| Total | | 215,560 | | 25,000 | | 240,560 | | 238,941 | 1,619 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | | Variance | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | Final | | |
| | | Budget | 7 | ransfers | | Budget | | Actual | to | Actual | |
| Emotional regulation impairment | Φ. | 02.605 | Φ. | 2 200 | • | 04.005 | • | 0.4.400 | Ф | 40.5 | |
| Salaries of teachers | \$ | 82,685 | \$ | 2,300 | \$ | 84,985 | \$ | 84,490 | \$ | 495 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 21,000 | | 100 | | 21,100 | | 21,026 | | 74 644 | |
| General supplies | - | 1,000 | | 2,400 | | 1,000 107,085 | | 356 105,872 | | 1 212 | |
| Total | - | 104,083 | | 2,400 | | 107,083 | | 103,872 | | 1,213 | |
| Multiple disabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 68,755 | | 14,990 | | 83,745 | | 83,731 | | 14 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 19,000 | | (17,390) | | 1,610 | | - | | 1,610 | |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | | 259 | | 741 | |
| Total | | 88,755 | | (2,400) | | 86,355 | | 83,990 | | 2,365 | |
| Resource room/resource center | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 426,115 | | 14,200 | | 440,315 | | 428,299 | | 12,016 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 215,000 | | 15,800 | | 230,800 | | 228,723 | | 2,077 | |
| General supplies | | 1,360 | | 13,800 | | 1,360 | | 226,723 | | 1,134 | |
| Total | | 642,475 | | 30,000 | | 672,475 | | 657,248 | | 15,227 | |
| Total | - | 042,473 | | 30,000 | | 072,473 | | 037,246 | | 13,227 | |
| Autism | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 64,720 | | 800 | | 65,520 | | 65,448 | | 72 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 17,000 | | (13,000) | | 4,000 | | - | | 4,000 | |
| General supplies | | 2,500 | | 3,200 | | 5,700 | | 3,600 | | 2,100 | |
| Total | | 84,220 | | (9,000) | | 75,220 | | 69,048 | | 6,172 | |
| Preschool disabilities - full-time | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 157,005 | | _ | | 157,005 | | 2,827 | | 154,178 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 57,000 | | 8,000 | | 65,000 | | _,0_, | | 65,000 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 5,000 | | (5,000) | | - | | _ | | - | |
| General supplies | | 2,500 | | (2,500) | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Total | | 221,505 | | 500 | | 222,005 | | 2,827 | | 219,178 | |
| 1000 | | 221,000 | | | | 222,000 | | 2,027 | | 217,170 | |
| Home instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 10,000 | | - | | 10,000 | | - | | 10,000 | |
| Purchased professional-educational services | | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | | 998 | | 4,002 | |
| Total | - | 15,000 | | | | 15,000 | | 998 | | 14,002 | |
| Total special education | | 1,372,200 | | 46,500 | | 1,418,700 | | 1,158,924 | | 259,776 | |
| Basic skills/remedial | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 122,163 | | (60,370) | | 61,793 | | 51,663 | | 10,130 | |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | | (00,570) | | 1,000 | | 51,005 | | 1,000 | |
| Total | | 123,163 | | (60,370) | | 62,793 | | 51,663 | | 11,130 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilingual education - instruction | | 00.065 | | | | 02.065 | | 00.065 | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 82,865 | | - | | 82,865 | | 82,865 | | - | |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | | - | | 1,000 | |
| Total | | 83,865 | | - | | 83,865 | | 82,865 | | 1,000 | |
| School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 7,000 | | 2,000 | | 9,000 | | 7,649 | | 1,351 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 200 | | - | | 200 | | - | | 200 | |
| Other objects | | <u> </u> | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 869 | | 131 | |
| Total | | 7,200 | | 3,000 | | 10,200 | | 8,518 | | 1,682 | |

General Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | | Variance | |
|---|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | Final | | |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | to Actual | | |
| School-sponsored athletics - instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 2,736 | \$ | 264 | |
| Purchased services | | 1,500 | | (500) | | 1,000 | | - | | 1,000 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 350 | | | | 350 | | | | 350 | |
| Total | | 4,350 | | - | | 4,350 | | 2,736 | | 1,614 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer school - instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 42,000 | | 8,760 | | 50,760 | | 45,217 | | 5,543 | |
| Other salaries of instruction | | 12,000 | | (12,000) | | - | | - | | - | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 10,460 | | - | | 10,460 | | - | | 10,460 | |
| General supplies | | 1,000 | _ | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | |
| Total | | 65,460 | | (3,240) | | 62,220 | | 45,217 | | 17,003 | |
| Summer school - support services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,040 | | 240 | | 4,280 | | _ | | 4,280 | |
| Total | | 4,040 | _ | 240 | | 4,280 | | | | 4,280 | |
| Total | | 1,010 | _ | 210 | | 1,200 | | | | 1,200 | |
| Total summer school | | 69,500 | | (3,000) | | 66,500 | | 45,217 | | 21,283 | |
| Total instruction regular | \$ | 4,766,797 | \$ | 119,394 | \$ | 4,886,191 | \$ | 4,435,143 | \$ | 451,048 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEA's within the State - regular | \$ | 4,371,000 | \$ | 61,800 | \$ | 4,432,800 | \$ | 4,428,197 | \$ | 4,603 | |
| Tuition to other LEA's within the State - special | | 809,824 | | (45,000) | | 764,824 | | 743,382 | | 21,442 | |
| Tuition to county vocational school district - regular | | 14,000 | | - | | 14,000 | | 13,675 | | 325 | |
| Tuition to county vocational school district - special | | 6,000 | | - | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | - | |
| Tuition to cssd & regional day schools | | - | | 49,140 | | 49,140 | | 21,496 | | 27,644 | |
| Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state | | 439,535 | | 40,200 | | 479,735 | | 279,505 | | 200,230 | |
| Tuition to priv. sch. disabled & other LEAs-spl, o/s state | | _ | | 6,902 | | 6,902 | | _ | | 6,902 | |
| Total | | 5,640,359 | | 113,042 | | 5,753,401 | | 5,492,255 | | 261,146 | |
| II. 1. 4. 1. 4. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - attendance & social work | | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | | |
| Salaries Total | | 5,000 5,000 | _ | | | 5,000 5,000 | | 5,000 5,000 | - | | |
| Total | | 3,000 | | | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - health services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 153,420 | | (8,500) | | 144,920 | | 138,033 | | 6,887 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 12,000 | | 5,000 | | 17,000 | | 8,138 | | 8,862 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 19,000 | | (8,671) | | 10,329 | | 10,139 | | 190 | |
| Total | | 184,420 | | (12,171) | | 172,249 | | 156,310 | | 15,939 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - speech, ot, pt & related services | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | |
| Salaries | | 163,945 | | - | | 163,945 | | 150,875 | | 13,070 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 230,000 | | - | | 230,000 | | 199,791 | | 30,209 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 2,767 | | 500 | | 3,267 | | 550 | | 2,717 | |
| Other objects | | 500 | _ | (500) | | - 207.212 | | | | 45.006 | |
| Total | | 397,212 | _ | | | 397,212 | | 351,216 | | 45,996 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - other supp. Serv. stds extra service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 154,000 | | 22,000 | | 176,000 | | 149,470 | | 26,530 | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 101,000 | | (87,000) | | 14,000 | | , . , . , | | 14,000 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 3,000 | | - | | 3,000 | | _ | | 3,000 | |
| Total | | 258,000 | | (65,000) | | 193,000 | | 149,470 | | 43,530 | |
| | | - / | _ | (- ,) | | . , | | | | | |

General Fund

| Driginal Budget Transfer Budget Final Budget Transfer Budget Actual Final Final | | Unaudited | | | | | | Variance | | | ariance |
|--|---|-----------|----------|----|----------|----|---------|----------|---------|----|---------|
| Marie Mari | | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional entargetions \$145,095 \$0,000 \$105,095 \$149,775 \$24 | | | _ | | _ | | Budget | | Actual | to | Actual |
| Purchased professional etuchnical services 1,000 3,000 1,000 4,0005 2,195 1,500 1,500 5,005 2,195 1,500 1,500 5,005 2,195 1,500 1,500 5,005 2,195 1,500 1,500 5,005 2,195 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,195 1,500 1,500 2,195 1,500 1,500 2,195 1,500 | Undistributed expenditures - guidance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other purchased professional & technical services 3,000 3,200 6,200 4,005 2,195 50 505 995 1504 150 150,095 155,940 4,155 1504 1504 1504 1504 1504 1505 150,095 155,940 1,155 10,100 160,095 155,940 1,155 10,100 160,095 155,940 1,155 10,100 160,095 155,940 1,155 10,100 1,150 | | \$ | 145,595 | \$ | , | \$ | 150,595 | \$ | 149,771 | \$ | 824 |
| Supplies and materials | Purchased professional - educational services | | 1,000 | | 800 | | 1,800 | | 1,659 | | 141 |
| Undistributed expenditures - child study teams Salaries of other professional staff 175,135 17,776 192,911 192,374 537 Salaries of other professional educational services 30,000 (21,780) 8,220 5,464 2,7504 0,7500 0,7500 0,800 0,900 0, | Other purchased professional & technical services | | 3,000 | | 3,200 | | 6,200 | | 4,005 | | 2,195 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | Supplies and materials | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | Total | | 151,095 | | 9,000 | | 160,095 | | 155,940 | | 4,155 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | Undistributed evnenditures - shild study teams | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 27,500 3 27,504 27,504 27,506 | | | 175 135 | | 17 776 | | 102 011 | | 102 374 | | 537 |
| Purchased professional actual services 6,500 2,1780) 8,220 5,464 2,756 Cher purchased professional & technical services 900 - 900 3- 900 9- 9- | 1 | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Other purchased services 6,500 - 6,500 3,401 3,099 Other purchased services 900 - 900 - 900 5 900 - 900 - 900 - 900 - 900 - 9,003 1,547 Total 251,555 (4,000) 247,535 238,696 8,839 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service salaries of other professional staff 40,000 - 40,000 40,000 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 756 |
| Number N | | | | | (21,700) | | | | | | |
| Total Capability Capabili | | | | | _ | | | | 5,101 | | |
| Total Capta Capt | | | | | _ | | | | 9.953 | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service Salaries of other professional staff | ** | | | | (4,000) | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff 40,000 - 40,000 40,000 Other salaries 66,560 (7,168) 59,392 49,773 9,619 Other purchased services 6,750 2,168 8,918 8,483 435 Supplies and materials 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 Other objects 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Total 117,310 (5,000) 112,310 98,256 14,054 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 81aries 78,806 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 195,43 67,307 Total 12,950 73,400 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist | | | 40.000 | | | | 40.000 | | 40.000 | | |
| Other salaries 66,560 (7,168) 59,392 49,773 9,619 Other purchased services 6,750 2,168 8,918 8,483 435 Supplies and materials 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 Other objects 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Total 117,310 (5,000) 112,310 98,256 14,054 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library Salaries 78,806 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 195,43 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin | | | | | - | | | | 40,000 | | - |
| Communication Communicatio | | | | | (7.160) | | | | 40.552 | | |
| Supplies and materials | | | | | (, , | | | | | | |
| Other objects 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Total 117,310 (5,000) 112,310 98,256 14,054 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 8 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 1,000 2,000 2,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 | * | | | | 2,168 | | | | 8,483 | | |
| Total | ** | | | | - | | | | - | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - edu, media service/sch. library Salaries 78,806 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries 78,806 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - - - 4,000 - - 4,000 - - 4,000 - - 1,763 - - 1,763 - - 1,763 - - - - 2,6350 6,000 - - 2,535 26,350 6,000 - | 1 ota1 | | 11/,310 | _ | (5,000) | | 112,310 | | 98,236 | | 14,054 |
| Salaries 78,806 200 79,006 78,852 154 Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - - - 4,000 - - 4,000 - - 4,000 - - 1,763 - - 1,763 - - 1,763 - - - - 2,6350 6,000 - - 2,535 26,350 6,000 - | Undistributed expenditures - edu, media service/sch, library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of technology coordinators 37,000 - 37,000 36,996 4 Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - - - 4,000 - < | | | 78,806 | | 200 | | 79,006 | | 78,852 | | 154 |
| Supplies and materials 12,950 73,900 86,850 19,543 67,307 Total 128,756 74,100 202,856 135,391 67,465 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 31,000 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - - - 4,00 - | Salaries of technology coordinators | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Total 128,756 | C. | | | | 73,900 | | | | | | 67,307 |
| Other purchased services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 2,500 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other purchased services 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 2,500 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total 9,000 - 9,000 1,118 7,882 Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 - 2,500 | | | 0.000 | | | | 0.000 | | 1 110 | | 7.000 |
| Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. Salaries 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Mise purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,300 2,160 140 | * | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390, | i otai | | 9,000 | _ | | _ | 9,000 | _ | 1,118 | | 7,882 |
| Salaries 197,262 3,776 201,038 197,638 3,400 Legal services 32,000 (3,839) 28,161 28,161 - Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390, | Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit fees 22,500 9,850 32,350 26,350 6,000 Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salari | | | 197,262 | | 3,776 | | 201,038 | | 197,638 | | 3,400 |
| Purchased technical services 1,750 - 1,750 - 1,750 Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 <td>Legal services</td> <td></td> <td>32,000</td> <td></td> <td>(3,839)</td> <td></td> <td>28,161</td> <td></td> <td>28,161</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | Legal services | | 32,000 | | (3,839) | | 28,161 | | 28,161 | | _ |
| Communications/telephone 39,400 (10,086) 29,314 25,124 4,190 BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 <td>Audit fees</td> <td></td> <td>22,500</td> <td></td> <td>9,850</td> <td></td> <td>32,350</td> <td></td> <td>26,350</td> <td></td> <td>6,000</td> | Audit fees | | 22,500 | | 9,850 | | 32,350 | | 26,350 | | 6,000 |
| BOE other purchased services 2,500 - 2,500 - 2,500 Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 14 | Purchased technical services | | 1,750 | | - | | 1,750 | | - | | 1,750 |
| Misc purch services 50,220 19,200 69,420 64,560 4,860 General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | Communications/telephone | | | | (10,086) | | 29,314 | | 25,124 | | 4,190 |
| General supplies 2,000 (400) 1,600 674 926 BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | BOE other purchased services | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies 200 2,000 2,200 182 2,018 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | Misc purch services | | 50,220 | | 19,200 | | 69,420 | | 64,560 | | 4,860 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures 6,600 3,150 9,750 9,663 87 BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | | | 2,000 | | (400) | | 1,600 | | 674 | | 926 |
| BOE membership dues and fees 12,300 (150) 12,150 11,643 507 Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | | 200 | | 2,000 | | 2,200 | | 182 | | 2,018 |
| Total 366,732 23,501 390,233 363,995 26,238 Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | | | | | | | | | 9,663 | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of principals/assistant principals 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | BOE membership dues and fees | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | Total | | 366,732 | | 23,501 | | 390,233 | | 363,995 | | 26,238 |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals 200,479 3,000 203,479 180,761 22,718 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 101,500 5,000 106,500 96,538 9,962 Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | | | 200.479 | | 3,000 | | 203,479 | | 180.761 | | 22.718 |
| Supplies and materials 10,000 (300) 9,700 9,463 237 Other objects 2,000 300 2,300 2,160 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other objects <u>2,000</u> 300 <u>2,300</u> 2,160 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * | | | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | Variance | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | | Final | |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | to | Actual | |
| Undistributed expenditures - central services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 209,260 | \$ | 5,800 | \$ | 215,060 | \$ | 197,387 | \$ | 17,673 | |
| Purchased professional services | | 3,250 | | 4,000 | | 7,250 | | 1,350 | | 5,900 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 29,150 | | 3,000 | | 32,150 | | 25,193 | | 6,957 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 3,440 | | _ | | 3,440 | | 2,691 | | 749 | |
| Other objects | | 4,900 | | 200 | | 5,100 | | 5,074 | | 26 | |
| Total | | 250,000 | | 13,000 | | 263,000 | | 231,695 | | 31,305 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased technical services | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | | - | | 2,500 | |
| Supplies and materials | | 800 | | - | | 800 | | - | | 800 | |
| Total | | 3,300 | | - | | 3,300 | | - | | 3,300 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 80,075 | | 3,255 | | 83,330 | | 83,167 | | 163 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | | 261,526 | | 121,073 | | 382,599 | | 269,006 | | 113,593 | |
| General supplies | | 41,000 | | 47,000 | | 88,000 | | 74,318 | | 13,682 | |
| Other objects | | 1,000 | | _ | | 1,000 | | 80 | | 920 | |
| Total | | 383,601 | | 171,328 | | 554,929 | | 426,571 | | 128,358 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 266,656 | | 48,541 | | 315,197 | | 304,899 | | 10,298 | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | | 17,000 | | (17,000) | | 313,177 | | 304,077 | | 10,270 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 20,000 | | (17,000) | | 6,659 | | _ | | 6,659 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | | 39,000 | | 7,500 | | 46,500 | | 46,141 | | 359 | |
| Lease purchase pymts - energy savings impr prog | | 188,198 | | 7,500 | | 188,198 | | 188,198 | | - | |
| Insurance | | 90,800 | | 2,100 | | 92,900 | | 92,867 | | 33 | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 5,000 | | 2,100 | | 5,000 | | 1,287 | | 3.713 | |
| General supplies | | 42,000 | | (6,700) | | 35,300 | | 20,365 | | 14,935 | |
| Energy (natural gas) | | 65,000 | | (0,700) | | 65,000 | | 47,755 | | 17,245 | |
| Energy (electricity) | | 180,000 | | (28,000) | | 152,000 | | 120,051 | | 31,949 | |
| Energy (oil) | | 30,000 | | 1,500 | | 31,500 | | 31,293 | | 207 | |
| Other objects | | 3,000 | | 1,500 | | 3,000 | | 425 | | 2,575 | |
| Total | | 946,654 | | (5,400) | | 941,254 | | 853,281 | | 87,973 | |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds | | 5.500 | | | | 5 500 | | | | 5.500 | |
| Salaries | | 5,500 | | - | | 5,500 | | - | | 5,500 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 8,300 | | - | | 8,300 | | - | | 8,300 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | | 12,500 | | - | | 12,500 | | 6,717 | | 5,783 | |
| General supplies | | 14,960 | | | | 14,960 | | 13,043 | | 1,917 | |
| Total | | 41,260 | | - | | 41,260 | | 19,760 | | 21,500 | |
| Undistributed expenditures - security | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 25,800 | | - | | 25,800 | | 21,861 | | 3,939 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 31,300 | | (12,000) | | 19,300 | | 14,876 | | 4,424 | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | | 21,000 | | - | | 21,000 | | 19,428 | | 1,572 | |
| General supplies | | 3,000 | | 12,000 | | 15,000 | | 14,831 | | 169 | |
| Total | | 81,100 | | - | | 81,100 | | 70,996 | | 10,104 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | , | Variance |
|---|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | | Final |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | 1 | to Actual |
| Undistributed expenditures - student transportation service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 7,885 | \$ | 27,885 | \$ | 27,885 | \$ | - |
| Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - reg. | | 16,000 | | (7,885) | | 8,115 | | 7,101 | | 1,014 |
| Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools | | 47,000 | | (1,619) | | 45,381 | | 32,726 | | 12,655 |
| Contract service-aid in lieu pymts-charter school students | | 10,000 | | (1,300) | | 8,700 | | 8,155 | | 545 |
| Contract serv-aid in lieu pymts-choice school students | | - | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 2,330 | | 670 |
| Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend. | | 7,350 | | 2,619 | | 9,969 | | 9,969 | | - |
| Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors | | 38,208 | | (11,000) | | 27,208 | | 21,555 | | 5,653 |
| Contract service (sp. ed. stds.) - joint agreements | | - | | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 8,408 | | 592 |
| Contract service (reg. students) - ESCs & CTSAs | | 916,000 | | 130,000 | | 1,046,000 | | 1,021,450 | | 24,550 |
| Contract service (spl. ed. students) - ESCs & CTSAs | | 677,000 | | (64,700) | | 612,300 | | 561,684 | | 50,616 |
| General supplies | | 500 | | 1,000 | | 1,500 | | 953 | | 547 |
| Total | | 1,732,058 | | 67,000 | | 1,799,058 | | 1,702,216 | | 96,842 |
| All | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocated benefits - employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs - instruction | | | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | 22 117 | | 5 002 |
| Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff | | - | | 28,000 | | 28,000 | | 22,117 | | 5,883 |
| Total | | - | _ | 28,000 | | 28,000 | | 22,117 | | 5,883 |
| Total allocated benefits - employees | \$ | _ | \$ | 28,000 | \$ | 28,000 | \$ | 22,117 | \$ | 5,883 |
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security contributions | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | 1,701 | \$ | 141,701 | \$ | 141,701 | \$ | |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | Ф | 190,000 | Φ | (1,701) | Φ | 188,299 | φ | 166,612 | Φ | 21,687 |
| Other retirement contributions - regular | | 2,000 | | (1,701) | | 2,000 | | 919 | | 1,081 |
| Unemployment compensation | | 35,000 | | - | | 35,000 | | 26,970 | | 8,030 |
| Workmen's compensation | | 85,500 | | (12,000) | | 73,500 | | 57,324 | | 16,176 |
| Health benefits | | 2,258,715 | | (272,600) | | 1,986,115 | | 1,677,205 | | 308,910 |
| Tuition reimbursement | | 57,616 | | (272,000) | | 57,616 | | 28,054 | | 29,562 |
| Other employee benefits | | 30,637 | | - | | 30,637 | | 9,059 | | 21,578 |
| Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff | | 28,000 | | (28,000) | | 30,037 | | 9,039 | | 21,376 |
| Total | - | 2,827,468 | - | (312,600) | | 2,514,868 | | 2,107,844 | | 407,024 |
| Total | | 2,027,400 | _ | (312,000) | | 2,314,000 | _ | 2,107,044 | | 407,024 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution | | - | | - | | - | | 1,844,506 | | (1,844,506) |
| On-behalf TPAF Non-contributory insurance | | - | | - | | - | | 21,036 | | (21,036) |
| On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits | | - | | - | | - | | 507,732 | | (507,732) |
| On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance | | - | | - | | - | | 748 | | (748) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution | | - | | _ | | - | | 344,677 | | (344,677) |
| Total | | - | | - | | | | 2,718,699 | | (2,718,699) |
| Total undistributed expenditures | \$ | 14,088,839 | \$ | 102,800 | \$ | 14,191,639 | \$ | 15,589,748 | \$ | (1,398,109) |
| Total current | \$ | 18,855,636 | \$ | 222,194 | \$ | 19,077,830 | \$ | 20,024,891 | \$ | (947,061) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | |
| Undistributed expend instruction | \$ | - | \$ | 3,074 | \$ | 3,074 | \$ | 3,074 | \$ | - |
| Undistributed expend support service - related & extra. | | - | | 12,171 | | 12,171 | | 12,171 | | - |
| Undistributed expend req. maint. for school facilities | | - | | 29,537 | | 29,537 | | 29,537 | | - |
| Undistributed expend care and upkeep of grounds | | - | | 5,400 | | 5,400 | | 5,400 | | |
| Total equipment | | - | | 50,182 | | 50,182 | | 50,182 | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease purchase agreements - principal | | _ | | 7,135 | | 7,135 | | 7,135 | | _ |
| Assessment for debt service on SDA funding | | 2,261 | | ,,133 | | 2,261 | | 2,261 | | _ |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction service | | 2,261 | _ | 7,135 | | 9,396 | | 9,396 | | |
| 1 out 140 miles dequisition and constituentin service | | 2,201 | | 1,133 | | 7,570 | | 7,570 | | |

General Fund

| | Unaudited Original Budget Final | | | | | | _ | | | Variance Final | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----|------------------------------------|----|--|----|---|----|------------------------|--|
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | | to Actual | |
| Assets acquired under leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instructional supplies Total assets acquired under leases | \$ | - | \$ | 41,603 41,603 | \$ | 41,603 41,603 | \$ | 41,603 41,603 | \$ | | |
| Total capital outlay | \$ | 2,261 | \$ | 98,920 | \$ | 101,181 | \$ | 101,181 | \$ | | |
| Transfer of funds to charter schools | \$ | 151,602 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 151,602 | \$ | 132,346 | \$ | 19,256 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 19,009,499 | \$ | 321,114 | \$ | 19,330,613 | \$ | 20,258,418 | \$ | (927,805) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | (1,167,455) | \$ | (321,114) | \$ | (1,488,569) | \$ | 842,927 | \$ | 2,331,496 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer out Transfer to special revenue fund - preschool programs | | | | | | | | (185,081) | | (185,081) | |
| Leases (non-budgeted) Total other financing sources (uses) | | <u>-</u> | | 41,603 41,603 | | 41,603 41,603 | | 41,603 | | (185,081) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources over (under) expenditures & other financing uses | | (1,167,455) | | (279,511) | | (1,446,966) | | 699,449 | | 2,146,415 | |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 7,163,505 | | - | | 7,163,505 | | 7,163,505 | | - | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 5,996,050 | \$ | (279,511) | \$ | 5,716,539 | \$ | 7,862,954 | \$ | 2,146,415 | |
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Adjustment for prior year encumbrances Increase in capital reserve Increase in maintenance reserve Withdrawal from maintenance reserve Increase in tuition reserve Withdrawal from tuition reserve | \$ | (102,767) - - (170,000) - (250,000) | \$ | 500,000 154,670 - 250,000 | \$ | (102,767) 500,000 154,670 (170,000) 250,000 (250,000) | \$ | (102,767) 500,000 154,670 (170,000) 250,000 (250,000) | \$ | - - - - - | |
| Budgeted fund balance Total | \$ | (644,688) | \$ | (1,184,181) (279,511) | \$ | (1,828,869) (1,446,966) | \$ | 317,546 699,449 | \$ | 2,146,415 2,146,415 | |
| Recapitulation of fund balance Restricted fund balance Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Excess surplus - current year Capital reserve Emergency reserve Maintenance reserve Tuition reserve Year 2022 - 2023 Year 2023 - 2024 Committed fund balance Year-end encumbrances Assigned fund balance Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | | | | \$ | 524,883 261,229 3,950,697 250,000 818,738 500,000 250,000 177,488 606,402 523,517 7,862,954 | | | |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | | | | \$ | 7,674,283 | | | |
| Tana salahoo per governmentan minas (oran) | | | | | | | Ψ | 1,017,203 | | | |

Special Revenue Fund

| | Unaudited | | | | | | | | • | Variance |
|--|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | Original | | Budget | | Final | | | | Final to |
| | | Budget | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ | 135,401 | \$ | - | \$ | 135,401 | \$ | 63,844 | \$ | (71,557) |
| State sources | | 950,180 | | (24.050) | | 935,644 | | 787,571 | | (148,073) |
| Federal sources | | 652,540 | | (24,950) | | 642,126 | _ | 530,966 | | (111,160) |
| Total revenues | | 1,738,121 | | (24,950) | | 1,713,171 | _ | 1,382,381 | | (330,790) |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 185,081 | | | | 185,081 | | 185,081 | | |
| Total revenues & other financing sources | \$ | 1,923,202 | \$ | (24,950) | \$ | 1,898,252 | \$ | 1,567,462 | \$ | (330,790) |
| F | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 355,778 | \$ | 24,220 | \$ | 379,998 | \$ | 317,433 | \$ | 62,565 |
| Purchased professional and | Ф | 333,778 | Ф | 24,220 | Ф | 3/9,996 | Ф | 317,433 | Ф | 02,303 |
| technical services | | 114,136 | | (61,588) | | 52,548 | | 15,171 | | 37,377 |
| Other purchased services | | 217,994 | | (205,379) | | 12,615 | | 12,243 | | 37,377 |
| General supplies | | 145,552 | | (74,335) | | 71,217 | | 58,108 | | 13,109 |
| Other objects | | 143,332 | | 3,356 | | 3,356 | | 3,059 | | 297 |
| Total | | 833,460 | | (313,726) | | 519,734 | _ | 406,014 | | 113,720 |
| Total | _ | 033,400 | | (313,720) | _ | 317,734 | _ | 400,014 | | 113,720 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | - | | 217,994 | | 217,994 | | 212,139 | | 5,855 |
| Salaries | | 211,086 | | (94,796) | | 116,290 | | 24,147 | | 92,143 |
| Employee benefits | | 141,547 | | (24,103) | | 117,444 | | 51,029 | | 66,415 |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | | 326,060 | | (186,024) | | 140,036 | | 138,748 | | 1,288 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | | 86,039 | | 282,063 | | 368,102 | | 367,733 | | 369 |
| Other purchased services | | 98,963 | | (33,960) | | 65,003 | | 42,864 | | 22,139 |
| Transportation | | 133,027 | | (127,000) | | 6,027 | | _ | | 6,027 |
| Supplies and materials | | 13,668 | | 254,704 | | 268,372 | | 265,330 | | 3,042 |
| Student activities | | 61,840 | | - | | 61,840 | | 61,840 | | - |
| Total | | 1,072,230 | | 288,878 | _ | 1,361,108 | | 1,163,830 | | 197,278 |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | | 19,894 | | (102) | | 19,792 | | | | 19,792 |
| Total | | 19,894 | | (102) | | 19,792 | | - | | 19,792 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 1,925,584 | \$ | (24,950) | \$ | 1,900,634 | \$ | 1,569,844 | \$ | 330,790 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | (2,382) | \$ | - | \$ | (2,382) | \$ | (2,382) | \$ | - |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 21,278 | | _ | | 21,278 | | 21,278 | | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 18,896 | \$ | - | \$ | 18,896 | \$ | 18,896 | \$ | _ |
| Recapitulation of fund balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted fund balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student activities | | | | | | | \$ | 18,896 | | |
| Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | | | | Φ | 18,896 | | |
| catalier per catagorary capit | | | | | | | | 10,070 | | |
| Reconciliation to governmental statements (GAAP) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | | | | | | | | (311,880) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | | | | \$ | (292,984) | | |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 21,101,345 | \$ | 1,567,462 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related revenue is recognized: Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | | (255,896) |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expenses (GASB 33): | | | |
| State aid receivable - prior year | 233,033 | | - |
| State aid receivable - current year | (188,671) | | (311,880) |
| Total revenues (GAAP basis) | \$ 21,145,707 | \$ | 999,686 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$20,258,418 | \$ | 1,569,844 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes: | | | (055,000) |
| Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | _ | (255,896) |
| Total expenditures (GAAP basis) | \$ 20,258,418 | \$ | 1,313,948 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III



SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | District's proportion of the | Plan fiduciary |
|------|---------------------|---------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | District's proporti | on of the net | | | net pension liability (asset) | net position as |
| | pension liabil | ity (asset) | Dist | rict's covered | as a percentage of its | as a percentage of the |
| | Percentage | Value | emp | loyee payroll | covered employee payroll | total pension liability |
| 2015 | 0.0158783260% | \$ 3,564,366 | \$ | 1,009,899 | 352.94% | 47.93% |
| 2016 | 0.0145045105% | 4,295,820 | | 954,391 | 450.11% | 40.14% |
| 2017 | 0.0140210442% | 3,263,875 | | 985,451 | 331.21% | 48.10% |
| 2018 | 0.0148077227% | 2,915,567 | | 1,046,342 | 278.64% | 53.60% |
| 2019 | 0.0153185121% | 2,760,163 | | 1,095,150 | 252.04% | 56.27% |
| 2020 | 0.0154721941% | 2,523,110 | | 1,080,612 | 233.49% | 58.32% |
| 2021 | 0.0137690860% | 1,631,155 | | 978,669 | 166.67% | 70.33% |
| 2022 | 0.0142305445% | 2,147,585 | | 941,005 | 228.22% | 62.91% |
| 2023 | 0.0123275451% | 1,785,568 | | 1,097,235 | 162.73% | 65.23% |
| 2024 | N/A | N/A | | 1,294,369 | N/A | N/A |

N/A = Information not available

Schedule of District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Contractually | Contributions in relation | | | Contributions as a |
|------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | required | to the contractually | Contribution | District's covered | percentage of covered |
| | contribution | required contribution | deficiency (excess) | employee payroll | employee payroll |
| 2015 | \$ 138,876 | \$ (138,876) | \$ - | \$ 1,009,899 | 13.75% |
| 2016 | 136,511 | (136,511) | - | 954,391 | 14.30% |
| 2017 | 130,174 | (130,174) | = | 985,451 | 13.21% |
| 2018 | 129,890 | (129,890) | = | 1,046,342 | 12.41% |
| 2019 | 147,289 | (147,289) | - | 1,095,150 | 13.45% |
| 2020 | 149,004 | (149,004) | - | 1,080,612 | 13.79% |
| 2021 | 169,258 | (169,258) | - | 978,669 | 17.29% |
| 2022 | 161,252 | (161,252) | - | 941,005 | 17.14% |
| 2023 | 179,454 | (179,454) | - | 1,097,235 | 16.36% |
| 2024 | 164,761 | (164,761) | - | 1,294,369 | 12.73% |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Proportionate District's p | | _ | ensio | n liability (asset) State's | | Dist | rict's covered | District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its | Plan fiduciary net position as as a percentage of the |
|------|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|----------------|---|---|
| | Percentage | Value | ; | | proportion | Total | emp | loyee payroll | covered employee payroll | total pension liability |
| 2015 | 0.00% | \$ | - | \$ | 37,018,875 | \$ 37,018,875 | \$ | 5,419,890 | 0.00% | 28.71% |
| 2016 | 0.00% | | - | | 44,158,384 | 44,158,384 | | 5,527,363 | 0.00% | 22.33% |
| 2017 | 0.00% | | - | | 35,897,530 | 35,897,530 | | 5,715,574 | 0.00% | 25.41% |
| 2018 | 0.00% | | - | | 34,573,944 | 34,573,944 | | 5,730,946 | 0.00% | 26.49% |
| 2019 | 0.00% | | - | | 34,070,868 | 34,070,868 | | 5,634,331 | 0.00% | 26.95% |
| 2020 | 0.00% | | - | | 35,907,159 | 35,907,159 | | 5,406,693 | 0.00% | 24.60% |
| 2021 | 0.00% | | - | | 24,616,006 | 24,616,006 | | 5,113,504 | 0.00% | 35.52% |
| 2022 | 0.00% | | - | | 24,793,908 | 24,793,908 | | 5,155,131 | 0.00% | 32.29% |
| 2023 | 0.00% | | - | | 21,765,930 | 21,765,930 | | 4,790,641 | 0.00% | 34.68% |
| 2024 | N/A | N. | /A | | N/A | N/A | | 4,687,113 | N/A | N/A |

N/A = Information not available

Schedule of District's Contributions Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Co | ntractually | Contrib | utions in relation | | | | | Contribution | ons as a |
|------|----|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------|----------|------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| | 1 | required | to the | contractually | Contrib | ution | Dist | rict's covered | percentage of | of covered |
| | co | ntribution | requir | ed contribution | deficiency | (excess) | emp | loyee payroll | employee | payroll |
| 2015 | \$ | 316,652 | \$ | (316,652) | \$ | - | \$ | 5,419,890 | | 5.84% |
| 2016 | | 449,428 | | (449,428) | | - | | 5,527,363 | | 8.13% |
| 2017 | | 598,866 | | (598,866) | | - | | 5,715,574 | | 10.48% |
| 2018 | | 819,751 | | (819,751) | | - | | 5,730,946 | | 14.30% |
| 2019 | | 1,114,727 | | (1,114,727) | | - | | 5,634,331 | | 19.78% |
| 2020 | | 1,116,234 | | (1,116,234) | | - | | 5,406,693 | | 20.65% |
| 2021 | | 1,235,659 | | (1,235,659) | | - | | 5,113,504 | | 24.16% |
| 2022 | | 1,500,515 | | (1,500,515) | | - | | 5,155,131 | | 29.11% |
| 2023 | | 2,011,240 | | (2,011,240) | | - | | 4,790,641 | | 41.98% |
| 2024 | | 1,777,108 | | (1,777,108) | | _ | | 4,687,113 | | 37.91% |



SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (GASB 75) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Other Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Proportionat | e share | of othe | er po | stemployment | | | | District's proportion of the | Plan fiduciary net position |
|------|---|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------------|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | emplo; | yee ber | nefits li | abilit | y (asset) | | | | other postemployment employee | as a percentage of the |
| | District's proportion Percentage Value | | | | State's | | Dist | rict's covered | liability (asset) as a percentage | total other postemployment |
| | Percentage | Val | lue | | proportion | Total | emp | oloyee payroll | of its covered employee payroll | employee benefits liability |
| 2015 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2016 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2017 | 0.00% | \$ | - | \$ | 31,237,261 | \$ 31,237,261 | \$ | 6,701,025 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2018 | 0.00% | | - | | 27,209,475 | 27,209,475 | | 6,777,288 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2019 | 0.00% | | - | | 24,468,224 | 24,468,224 | | 6,729,481 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2020 | 0.00% | | - | | 40,143,202 | 40,143,202 | | 6,487,305 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2021 | 0.00% | | - | | 34,544,687 | 34,544,687 | | 6,092,173 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2022 | 0.00% | | - | | 28,388,248 | 28,388,248 | | 6,096,136 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2023 | 0.00% | | - | | 29,113,405 | 29,113,405 | | 5,887,876 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2024 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | 5,981,482 | N/A | N/A |

N/A = Information not available

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited) June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Special funding situation - PERS, TPAF and other postretirement benefits

The participating employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of Employer Special Funding Allocations and the supplemental Schedule of Special Funding Amounts by Employer for each local employer are provided as each local employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the pension expense and other postretirement benefits (OPEB) expense allocated to the State of New Jersey (the State) under the special-funding situation and include their proportionate share of the net pension liability and OPEB liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on actual contributions made to the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and for OPEB allocated to employers based upon covered payroll and adjusted by expected State Early Retirement Incentive contributions for the respective fiscal year.

Note 2 - <u>Changes in assumptions - TPAF</u>

The discount rate was 7.00% in State fiscal year 2022 and 7.00% in State fiscal year 2023. The inflation rate was 2.75% in State fiscal year 2022 and 2.75% in State fiscal year 2023.

Note 3 - <u>Changes in assumptions - PERS</u>

The discount rate was 7.00% in State fiscal year 2022 and 7.00% in State fiscal year 2023. The inflation rate was 2.75% for State fiscal year 2022 and 2.75% for State fiscal year 2023.

Note 4 - <u>Changes in assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits</u>

The other postretirement employee benefits discount rate increased from 3.54% in State fiscal year 2022 to 3.65% in State fiscal year 2023.

Note 5 - Changes in healthcare trend assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after nine years. For post-65 PPO, the trend is increasing to 14.80% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is increasing to 17.40% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 9.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.



SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | IDEA Basic | | DEA eschool | | ESSA Γitle IA | | ESSA Fitle IIA | | ESSA Title IV | | Coronavirus Relief Fund | | CRRSA ESSER II | | CRRSA Mental Health | L | RRSA earning eleration | | ARP IDEA Basic |
|---|----|---------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Revenues Local sources | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| State sources | Ψ | - | Ψ | _ | Ψ | - | Ψ | _ | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | - |
| Federal sources | | 212,139 | | 4,915 | | 90,922 | | 42,864 | | 8,951 | | 90 | | 102 | | 10,534 | | 4,699 | | 283 |
| Total revenues | | 212,139 | | 4,915 | | 90,922 | | 42,864 | | 8,951 | | 90 | | 102 | | 10,534 | | 4,699 | | 283 |
| Other financing sources Transfer from general fund | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| Total revenues and other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| financing sources | \$ | 212,139 | \$ | 4,915 | \$ | 90,922 | \$ | 42,864 | \$ | 8,951 | \$ | 90 | \$ | 102 | \$ | 10,534 | \$ | 4,699 | \$ | 283 |
| Expenditures Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 85,127 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 4,268 | \$ | - |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,000 | | - | | - | | 10,534 | | - | | - |
| Other purchased services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| General supplies Other objects | | - | | 4,915 | | 1,686 | | - | | 2,392 3,059 | | 90 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total | | | | 4,915 | | 86,813 | | | | 6,451 | | 90 | | | | 10,534 | | 4,268 | | |
| 1000 | | | | .,,, 10 | | 00,015 | | | | 0,.51 | | | | | | 10,00. | | .,200 | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 212,139 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Salaries Employee benefits | | - | | - | | 4,109 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 431 | | - |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - | | - | | 4,109 | | - | | 2,500 | | - | | - | | - | | 431 | | - |
| Plant operations & maintenance | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | 2,500 | | - | | 102 | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Other purchased services | | - | | - | | - | | 42,864 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Supplies and materials | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 283 |
| Student activities Total | | 212,139 | | | | 4,109 | | 42,864 | | 2,500 | | | | 102 | | - | | 431 | | 283 |
| Total | - | 212,139 | | | - | 4,109 | | 42,004 | | 2,300 | _ | | | 102 | | | | 431 | | 203 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 212,139 | \$ | 4,915 | \$ | 90,922 | \$ | 42,864 | \$ | 8,951 | \$ | 90 | \$ | 102 | \$ | 10,534 | \$ | 4,699 | \$ | 283 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | _ | | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - |

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | II | ARP DEA school | Е | ARP SSER III | ARP ccelerated Learning | | ARP Beyond the School Day | | NJTSS Mental Health | Preschool Expansion Aid | | Local | | Student Activities | Total |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---|----|----------------------|----|--|---|
| Revenues Local sources State sources Federal sources | \$ | 395 | \$ | - - 46,169 | \$ 52,036 | \$ | 19,624 | \$ | 37,243 | \$ - 787,571 | \$ | 4,386 | \$ | 59,458 - | \$ 63,844 787,571 530,966 |
| Total revenues | | 395 | | 46,169 | 52,036 | | 19,624 | _ | 37,243 | 787,571 | | 4,386 | | 59,458 | 1,382,381 |
| Other financing sources Transfer from general fund | | | | | | | | | | 185,081 | | | | - | 185,081 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | \$ | 395 | \$ | 46,169 | \$ 52,036 | \$ | 19,624 | \$ | 37,243 | \$ 972,652 | \$ | 4,386 | \$ | 59,458 | \$ 1,567,462 |
| Expenditures Instruction Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services General supplies Other objects | \$ | 395 | \$ | 3,493 - - 29,057 | \$ - - - - | \$ | 10,415 - - 9,209 | \$ | 12,243 | \$ 214,130 3,637 - 8,778 | \$ | - - - 1,586 | \$ | - - - - | \$ 317,433 15,171 12,243 58,108 3,059 |
| Total | | 395 | | 32,550 | - | _ | 19,624 | | 12,243 | 226,545 | _ | 1,586 | _ | - | 406,014 |
| Support services Tuition Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional and technical services Plant operations & maintenance Other purchased services Supplies and materials Student activities Total | | - - - - - - - - | | 12,107 1,512 - - - - 13,619 | 52,036 - - - - 52,036 | | - - - - - - - | | 25,000 - - - - 25,000 | 12,040 44,977 59,212 367,631 - 262,247 - 746,107 | | 2,800 | | - - - - - - 61,840 61,840 | 212,139 24,147 51,029 138,748 367,733 42,864 265,330 61,840 1,163,830 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 395 | \$ | 46,169 | \$ 52,036 | \$ | 19,624 | \$ | 37,243 | \$ 972,652 | \$ | 4,386 | \$ | 61,840 | \$ 1,569,844 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | (2,382) | \$ (2,382) |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | | | | | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - | | 21,278 | 21,278 |

Fund balances, June 30

Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction | | | _ |
| Salaries | \$ 157,005 | \$ 157,005 | \$ - |
| Other salaries for instruction | 72,000 | 57,125 | 14,875 |
| Other purchased services | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 10,889 | 3,637 | 7,252 |
| Supplies | 10,000 | 8,778 | 1,222 |
| Total | 259,894 | 226,545 | 33,349 |
| Support services | | | |
| Salaries - supervisor of instruction | 11,000 | - | 11,000 |
| Salaries - other professional staff | 43,958 | _ | 43,958 |
| Salaries - secretarial & clerical | 7,400 | _ | 7,400 |
| Salaries - other | 24,320 | - | 24,320 |
| Salaries - community parent involvement | 6,020 | 6,020 | - |
| Salaries - master teachers | 6,020 | 6,020 | - |
| Employee benefits | 65,839 | 44,977 | 20,862 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 60,000 | 59,212 | 788 |
| Purchased property services | 368,000 | 367,631 | 369 |
| Transportation | 6,027 | - | 6,027 |
| Supplies | 262,247 | 262,247 | - |
| Total | 860,831 | 746,107 | 114,724 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 1,120,725 | \$ 972,652 | \$ 148,073 |

Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Cal | culatio | on of B | udget | & (| Carryove | r |
|-----|---------|---------|-------|-----|----------|---|
| | | | | | | |

| Total mariand 2022 2024 marsh and advention aid allocation | ¢ 025 644 |
|---|-------------|
| Total revised 2023 - 2024 preschool education aid allocation | \$ 935,644 |
| Add: actual ECPA/PEA carryover (June 30, 2023) | - |
| Add: budgeted transfer from general fund | 185,081 |
| Total preschool education aid funds available for 2023 - 2024 budget | 1,120,725 |
| Less: 2023 - 2024 budgeted preschool education aid | (1,120,725) |
| Available and unbudgeted preschool education aid funds as of June 30, 2024 | - |
| Add: 2023 - 2024 unexpended preschool education aid | 148,073 |
| 2023 - 2024 Actual carryover preschool education aid | \$ 148,073 |
| Preschool education aid carryover budgeted for preschool programs 2024 - 2025 | \$ - |



LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Debt Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the School District. This includes serial bonds outstanding, obligations under leases, and early retirement program.

Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

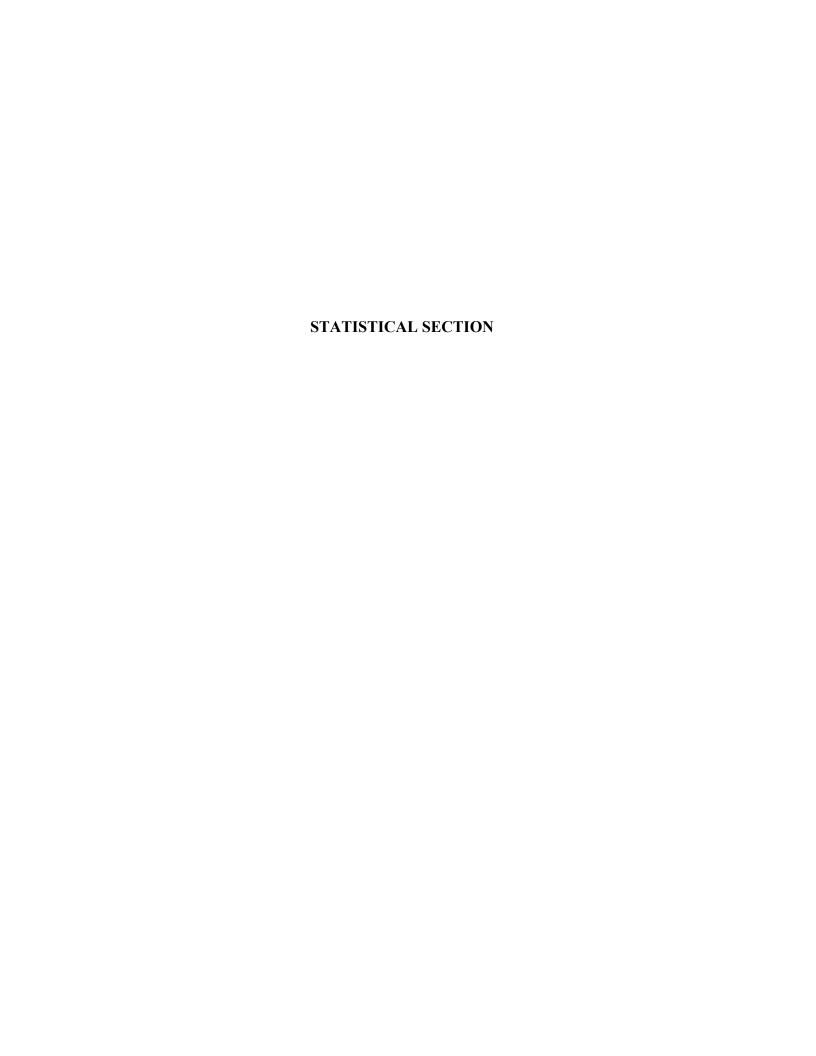
| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annual N Date | Maturities Amount | Interest Rate | Balance 07/01/23 | Issued | Retired | Balance 06/30/24 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| 15540 | 15540 | 01 15540 | <u> </u> | - I illiount | | 07701723 | 155404 | | 00/30/21 |
| General obligation refunding school | | | | | | | | | |
| bonds of 2017 | 11/15/17 | \$ 3,600,000 | 01/15/25 | \$ 525,000 | 4.000% | \$1,045,000 | \$ - | \$ 520,000 | \$ 525,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 1,045,000 | \$ - | \$ 520,000 | \$ 525,000 |

Long-Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Description | Interest Rate | Amount of Original of Issue | Balance 07/01/23 | Issued | Retired | Balance 06/30/24 |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Copiers Energy system improvement plan | 4.820% 2.363% | \$ 41,603 2,600,000 | \$ - 1,380,906 | \$ 41,603 | \$ 7,135 156,484 | \$ 34,468 1,224,422 |
| | | | \$ 1,380,906 | \$ 41,603 | \$ 163,619 | \$ 1,258,890 |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | Unaudit | ted | | | Va | riance |
|---|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------------|----|--------|
| | Original | Budge | et | Final | | Fi | nal to |
| | Budget | Transfe | ers | Budget | Actual | A | ctual |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 418,269 | \$ | - | \$ 418,269 | \$ 418,269 | \$ | - |
| State sources | | | | | | | |
| Debt service aid | 143,531 | | | 143,531 | 143,531 | | - |
| Total revenues | 561,800 | | | 561,800 | 561,800 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Regular debt service | | | | | | | |
| Interest on bonds | 41,800 | | - | 41,800 | 41,800 | | - |
| Redemption of principal | 520,000 | | - | 520,000 | 520,000 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 561,800 | | | 561,800 | 561,800 | | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | |



GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section J Series

| | CONTENTS | PAGE |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| FINANCIA | AL TRENDS | |
| | edules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the inancial performance and wellbeing have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| REVENUI | E CAPACITY | |
| | edules contain trend information to help the reader assess the District's ficant local revenue sources, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| DEBT CA | PACITY | |
| of the Dist | edules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability rict's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| DEMOGR | APHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | |
| | edules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader the environment within which the District's financial activities take | J-14 to J-15 |
| OPERATI | NG INFORMATION | |
| how the in | dules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand information in the District's financial report relates to the services the ovides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |
| Sources: | Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules are derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports (ACFR) for the relevant year. | |
| | The District implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Schedules presenting information relating to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 include information beginning in that year. | |

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|----|------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | 2023 | | 2024 |
| Government activities | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 2,906,201 | \$ | 3,547,474 | \$ | 4,084,810 | \$ | 4,853,873 | \$ | 5,808,547 | \$ | 6,326,853 | \$ | 7,058,854 | \$ | 7,030,181 | \$ 7,423,930 | \$ | 7,893,070 |
| Restricted | | 899,157 | | 415,757 | | 862,712 | | 1,061,750 | | 1,173,130 | | 2,076,467 | | 3,092,912 | | 4,064,681 | 5,306,043 | | 5,788,331 |
| Unrestricted | | (3,440,685) | | (3,538,141) | | (3,489,388) | | (3,554,787) | | (3,425,188) | | (3,321,869) | | (2,705,721) | | (1,681,449) | (862,185) | | (618,957) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 364,673 | \$ | 425,090 | \$ | 1,458,134 | \$ | 2,360,836 | \$ | 3,556,489 | \$ | 5,081,451 | \$ | 7,446,045 | \$ | 9,413,413 | \$ 11,867,788 | \$ | 13,062,444 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 6,668 | \$ | 4,796 | \$ | 2,925 | \$ | 1,174 | \$ | 179 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 2,569 | \$ | 24,293 |
| Unrestricted | | 48,414 | | 41,153 | | 26,288 | | 12,408 | | 21,297 | | 25,383 | | 39,555 | | 111,701 | 157,595 | | 57,935 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 55,082 | \$ | 45,949 | \$ | 29,213 | \$ | 13,582 | \$ | 21,476 | \$ | 25,383 | \$ | 39,555 | \$ | 111,701 | \$ 160,164 | \$ | 82,228 |
| | | | | | _ | | = | | _ | | _ | | | | = | | | _ | |
| District-wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 2,912,869 | \$ | 3,552,270 | \$ | 4,087,735 | \$ | 4,855,047 | \$ | 5,808,726 | \$ | 6,326,853 | \$ | 7,058,854 | \$ | 7,030,181 | \$ 7,426,499 | \$ | 7,917,363 |
| Restricted | | 899,157 | | 415,757 | | 862,712 | | 1,061,750 | | 1,173,130 | | 2,076,467 | | 3,092,912 | | 4,064,681 | 5,306,043 | | 5,788,331 |
| Unrestricted | | (3,392,271) | | (3,496,988) | | (3,463,100) | | (3,542,379) | | (3,403,891) | | (3,296,486) | | (2,666,166) | | (1,569,748) | (704,590) | | (561,022) |
| Total district-wide | \$ | 419,755 | \$ | 471,039 | \$ | 1,487,347 | \$ | 2,374,418 | \$ | 3,577,965 | \$ | 5,106,834 | \$ | 7,485,600 | \$ | 9,525,114 | \$ 12,027,952 | \$ | 13,144,672 |
| | _ | | _ | | | | = | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

^{*} as restated

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 7,613,489 | \$ 7,910,503 | \$ 8,368,806 | \$ 7,961,570 | \$ 7,709,719 | \$ 7,283,064 | \$ 5,970,776 | \$ 6,893,984 | \$ 6,941,807 | \$ 6,544,263 |
| Special education | 1,451,427 | 1,769,666 | 2,952,136 | 3,809,930 | 3,610,405 | 3,359,475 | 3,605,520 | 3,351,482 | 2,144,205 | 2,497,495 |
| Other special instruction | 455,968 | 778,035 | 653,234 | 916,837 | 744,688 | 678,737 | 569,134 | 589,031 | 565,119 | 371,475 |
| Other instruction | 30,420 | 37,620 | 46,947 | 93,641 | 96,976 | 58,954 | 55,425 | 92,942 | 68,354 | 150,485 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 7,137,647 | 6,880,632 | 6,186,512 | 6,259,441 | 6,034,009 | 5,762,878 | 5,689,668 | 5,595,282 | 5,436,780 | 5,704,394 |
| Student and instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 1,813,729 | 2,047,647 | 2,163,420 | 2,513,196 | 2,448,466 | 2,465,064 | 3,053,931 | 2,801,770 | 2,729,190 | 2,456,481 |
| General and business | | | | | | | | | | |
| administrative services | 726,105 | 765,762 | 713,839 | 895,058 | 693,777 | 670,724 | 1,697,040 | 734,601 | 665,249 | 866,212 |
| School administration | 890,623 | 978,926 | 1,119,479 | 1,228,043 | 979,070 | 898,315 | 645,414 | 610,910 | 543,288 | 473,184 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 1,381,404 | 1,285,345 | 1,383,480 | 1,599,573 | 1,453,307 | 1,308,010 | 2,396,109 | 1,081,928 | 1,334,406 | 1,375,451 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,060,410 | 1,203,671 | 1,181,826 | 1,305,574 | 1,348,293 | 1,411,263 | 1,090,336 | 1,531,998 | 1,690,436 | 1,702,216 |
| Transfer to charter schools | - | - | - | 76,004 | 127,203 | 151,041 | 151,690 | 128,035 | 135,699 | 132,346 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 280,325 | 263,557 | 252,774 | 232,784 | 143,014 | 129,591 | 87,222 | 73,205 | 49,814 | 25,964 |
| Total governmental | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities expenses | 22,841,547 | 23,921,364 | 25,022,453 | 26,891,651 | 25,388,927 | 24,177,116 | 25,012,265 | 23,485,168 | 22,304,347 | 22,299,966 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food services | 218,877 | 203,262 | 209,843 | 206,372 | 177,659 | 140,687 | 95,300 | 210,263 | 205,183 | 296,475 |
| Total business-type activities | 218,877 | 203,262 | 209,843 | 206,372 | 177,659 | 140,687 | 95,300 | 210,263 | 205,183 | 296,475 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 23,060,424 | \$ 24,124,626 | \$ 25,232,296 | \$ 27,098,023 | \$ 25,566,586 | \$ 24,317,803 | \$ 25,107,565 | \$ 23,695,431 | \$ 22,509,530 | \$ 22,596,441 |

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30. 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 Program revenues Governmental activities 68,901 416,067 370,766 288,101 211,237 125,337 140,990 94,281 Charges for services 53,780 \$ \$ \$ 121,834 \$ Operating grants and contributions 304,284 330,790 314,302 319,491 305,743 306,692 386,847 533,279 1,406,799 755,147 Capital grants and contributions 368,176 512,184 373,185 384,570 730,369 1,058,433 593,844 517,929 655,113 1,547,789 849,428 Total governmental activities Business-type activities Charges for services Food service 142,244 133,924 131,763 123,635 128,306 83,551 2,391 26,513 129,171 124,987 Operating grants and 123,091 contributions 57,792 60,044 61.071 66,120 57,020 51.800 107,073 255,896 92,612 200,036 193,968 192,834 189,755 185,326 135,351 109,464 282,409 252,262 217,599 Total business-type activities Total district-wide program revenues 573,221 578,538 923,203 1,248,188 779,170 653,280 621,648 937,522 1,800,051 \$ \$ \$ 1,067,027 Net (expense) revenues Governmental activities \$ (22,468,362) \$ (23,536,794) \$ (24,292,084) \$ (25,833,218) \$ (24,795,083) \$ (23,659,187) \$ (24,500,081) \$ (22.830.055) \$ (20,756,558) \$ (21,450,538) Business-type activities (18,841)(9,294)(17,009)(16,617)7,667 (5,336)14,164 72,146 47,079 (78,876)\$ (22,487,203) \$ (23,546,088) \$ (24,309,093) \$ (25,849,835) \$ (24,787,416) \$ (23,664,523) \$ (24,485,917) \$ (22,757,909) \$ (20,709,479) \$ (21,529,414) Total district-wide net expenses

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 General revenues and other changes in net position Governmental activities Property taxes levied for \$ 13,258,492 \$ 13,910,278 \$ 14,188,484 \$ 15,267,127 \$ 15,883,919 general purposes, net \$ 12,919,163 \$ 13,698,655 \$ 14,472,254 \$ 14,895,043 \$ 15,572,470 488,155 438,452 436,882 Taxes levied for debt service 536,107 520,240 518,156 517,876 451,921 414,398 418,269 Unrestricted grants and contributions 9,051,461 9,809,299 11,040,473 12,239,143 11,263,157 10,196,628 11,484,998 9,484,708 7,049,037 6,089,127 935 1,405 9,676 24,275 41,880 33,405 12,341 15,985 131,537 230,897 Investment earnings 7,775 44,348 Miscellaneous income 40,939 58,168 9,060 15,493 20,372 27,225 44,875 22,982 Special item: (7,800)Transfer in (out) (1,384)22,548,605 23,597,211 25,325,128 26,735,920 25,990,736 25,148,432 26,864,675 25,231,927 23,210,933 22,645,194 Total governmental activities Business-type activities Miscellaneous 940 Investment earnings 161 273 986 227 1,443 8 Transfer in (out) 7,800 1.384 273 Total business-type activities 161 986 227 9,243 1,384 940 Total district-wide 25,325,401 \$ 26,736,906 25,990,963 25,157,675 25,231,927 \$ 22,548,605 \$ 26,864,683 23,212,317 22,646,134 Change in net position Governmental activities 80,243 \$ 60,417 \$ 1.033.044 \$ 902,702 \$ 1,195,653 \$ 1,489,245 \$ 2,364,594 2,401,872 \$ 2,454,375 1.194.656 \$ Business-type activities (18,841)(9,133)(15,631)3,907 14,172 72,146 48,463 (77.936)(16,736)7,894 Total district 51,284 1,016,308 887,071 1,203,547 1,493,152 2,378,766 2,474,018 2,502,838

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

(311,880)

21,278 \$

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 2016 2017 2018 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 General fund Restricted 475,865 \$ 337,046 \$ 835,157 \$ 1,081,394 1,146,402 2,155,843 \$ 3,143,184 4,034,766 5,809,648 \$ 6,555,547 129,429 11,125 8,185 339,170 243,899 Committed 328,848 39,515 523,699 102,767 177,488 32,369 90,023 192,363 644,688 Assigned 606,402 (295,902)(243,610)(143,246)(114,964)(44,552)(19,690)509,279 561,163 373,369 334,846 Unassigned Total general fund 191,088 101,621 853,709 1,305,600 1,430,698 2,380,052 3,782,001 5,311,991 6,930,472 7,674,283 All other governmental funds Restricted, reported in Special revenue fund 35,717 29,104 \$ 29,915 21,278 \$ 18,896 Capital projects fund 2,763,970 78,711 73,927 Assigned, reported in Debt service fund 26,728 26,728 Unassigned, reported in

26,728

26,728

35,717

29,915

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

78,711

Special revenue fund

Total all other governmental funds

^{*} as restated

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 13,455,270 | \$ 13,778,732 | \$ 14,216,811 | \$ 14,428,154 | \$ 14,676,639 | \$ 14,910,706 | \$ 15,346,964 | \$ 15,704,009 | \$ 15,986,868 | \$ 16,302,188 | | | |
| Tuition charges | - | 1,795 | 146,840 | 210,636 | 288,101 | 210,652 | 106,288 | 80,800 | 79,523 | 33,973 | | | |
| Transportation charges | - | - | - | - | - | 585 | 180 | 2,834 | 850 | 850 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 105,754 | 63,119 | 103,773 | 72,943 | 54,424 | 57,314 | 59,021 | 82,040 | 244,593 | 317,723 | | | |
| State sources | 7,394,979 | 7,548,963 | 7,722,565 | 7,950,945 | 8,076,392 | 7,595,909 | 7,204,807 | 7,024,263 | 5,753,931 | 5,381,611 | | | |
| State sources - capital projects | - | - | _ | 368,176 | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | | |
| Federal sources | 294,790 | 327,732 | 307,490 | 310,613 | 302,259 | 298,276 | 379,408 | 517,951 | 1,377,971 | 485,767 | | | |
| Total revenues | 21,250,793 | 21,720,341 | 22,497,479 | 23,341,467 | 23,397,815 | 23,073,442 | 23,096,668 | 23,411,897 | 23,443,736 | 22,522,112 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 4,277,595 | 4,144,829 | 4,049,697 | 3,695,614 | 3,622,804 | 3,505,734 | 3,245,539 | 3,142,203 | 3,236,394 | 3,085,220 | | | |
| Special education instruction | 778,883 | 917,848 | 1,391,491 | 1,676,912 | 1,620,151 | 1,561,720 | 1,435,839 | 1,496,946 | 1,100,050 | 1,158,924 | | | |
| Other special instruction | 228,042 | 353,422 | 259,194 | 336,533 | 301,300 | 256,982 | 232,779 | 242,112 | 164,780 | 134,528 | | | |
| Other instruction | 19,603 | 22,808 | 27,103 | 50,373 | 59,001 | 48,649 | 42,732 | 86,652 | 63,864 | 56,471 | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 6,908,970 | 6,638,390 | 5,811,449 | 5,995,361 | 5,831,755 | 5,580,738 | 5,524,464 | 5,417,495 | 4,928,126 | 5,492,255 | | | |
| Student & instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 1,208,427 | 1,259,426 | 1,276,851 | 1,511,578 | 1,529,507 | 1,409,583 | 1,283,685 | 1,411,320 | 1,474,084 | 1,291,397 | | | |
| General administration | 333,901 | 339,001 | 240,744 | 283,610 | 275,729 | 289,240 | 314,090 | 263,226 | 253,535 | 363,995 | | | |
| School administration services | 501,305 | 510,020 | 533,241 | 549,897 | 500,707 | 458,568 | 305,534 | 297,852 | 303,306 | 288,922 | | | |
| Central services | 206,559 | 223,126 | 246,536 | 282,836 | 250,338 | 210,383 | 254,189 | 250,994 | 260,952 | 231,695 | | | |
| Administrative information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technology | 7,861 | 9,698 | 8,540 | 13,639 | 14,626 | 19,940 | 22,293 | 23,853 | - | - | | | |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 1,133,241 | 1,160,555 | 1,288,100 | 1,377,948 | 1,381,808 | 1,289,128 | 1,183,235 | 1,163,743 | 1,397,919 | 1,370,608 | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 1,058,610 | 1,203,671 | 1,132,901 | 1,276,855 | 1,348,293 | 1,411,263 | 1,090,336 | 1,531,998 | 1,690,436 | 1,702,216 | | | |
| Employee benefits | 2,348,499 | 2,436,076 | 2,568,137 | 2,610,552 | 2,592,872 | 2,586,759 | 2,560,425 | 2,141,459 | 2,117,187 | 2,129,961 | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Security contribution | 1,217,888 | 1,379,896 | 1,507,813 | 1,760,106 | 2,028,328 | 2,058,729 | 2,361,853 | 2,854,509 | 2,577,936 | 2,718,699 | | | |
| Transfer to charter schools | 63,736 | 22,811 | 22,811 | 76,004 | 127,203 | 151,041 | 151,690 | 128,035 | 135,699 | 132,346 | | | |
| Capital outlay | 26,109 | 22,084 | 226,174 | 299,179 | 683,270 | 398,923 | 655,041 | 268,970 | 93,326 | 91,785 | | | |
| Capital projects | 783,008 | 2,724,864 | 4,784 | 90,173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 304,284 | 330,790 | 314,302 | 319,491 | 305,743 | 306,692 | 392,630 | 570,668 | 1,476,053 | 1,313,948 | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 530,000 | 574,728 | 642,083 | 695,657 | 659,321 | 510,000 | 505,000 | 505,000 | 495,000 | 527,135 | | | |
| Interest and other charges | 243,823 | 221,024 | 198,224 | 124,630 | 139,961 | 124,661 | 104,261 | 84,061 | 63,861 | 44,061 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 22,180,344 | 24,495,067 | 21,750,175 | 23,026,948 | 23,272,717 | 22,178,733 | 21,665,615 | 21,881,096 | 21,832,508 | 22,134,166 | | | |

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (929,551) | \$ (2,774,726) | \$ 747,304 | \$ 314,519 | \$ 125,098 | \$ 894,709 | \$ 1,431,053 | \$ 1,530,801 | \$ 1,611,228 | \$ 387,946 | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in (out) | - | - | - | - | - | (7,800) | - | - | (1,384) | - | | | |
| Proceeds from bond issue | | | | 2 (00 000 | | | | | | | | | |
| & refunding bond issue Premium on bond issue | - | - | - | 3,600,000 274,759 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Payments to refunding | - | - | - | 274,739 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| bond escrow agent | _ | - | _ | (3,784,586) | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | | |
| Lease purchase proceeds | 2,600,000 | | | | | | | | | 41,603 | | | |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | 2,600,000 | | | 90,173 | | (7,800) | | | (1,384) | 41,603 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 1,670,449 | \$ (2,774,726) | \$ 747,304 | \$ 404,692 | \$ 125,098 | \$ 886,909 | \$ 1,431,053 | \$ 1,530,801 | \$ 1,609,844 | \$ 429,549 | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures | 3.76% | 3.80% | 4.06% | 3.76% | 3.67% | 3.00% | 2.99% | 2.80% | 2.64% | 2.66% | | | |

Source: District Records

Notes: 1) Non-capital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

2) During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest income | \$ 844 | \$ 1,405 | \$ 9,676 | \$ 24,275 | \$ 41,880 | \$ 33,405 | \$ 12,341 | \$ 15,985 | \$ 131,537 | \$ 230,897 |
| Tuition | - | 1,795 | 146,840 | 210,636 | 288,101 | 210,652 | 106,288 | 80,800 | 79,523 | 33,973 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | 585 | 180 | 2,834 | 850 | 850 |
| Prior year refunds | 12,316 | 2,510 | 3,030 | 8,476 | 1,644 | 12,105 | 19,728 | 24,638 | 43,112 | 21,693 |
| Prior year payables canceled | 2,641 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Void prior year checks | 6,623 | - | 9,249 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants/Donations | 7,971 | - | 300 | - | 3,704 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building use fees | 53,995 | 50,673 | 29,000 | 15,068 | - | - | - | 2,225 | - | - |
| E-Rate rebates | 11,092 | - | 10,207 | 4,924 | 2,837 | 1,560 | - | - | - | - |
| Book fines | 291 | 208 | 97 | 60 | 88 | 137 | - | - | - | - |
| ESIP Rebate | - | - | 21,655 | 887 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prior year FEMA refunds | - | - | 9,488 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 296 | 5,265 | 4,239 | 6,866 | 787 | 1,691 | 644 | 362 | 1,763 | 1,289 |
| Annual totals | \$ 96,069 | \$ 61,856 | \$ 243,781 | \$ 271,192 | \$ 339,041 | \$ 260,135 | \$ 139,181 | \$ 126,844 | \$ 256,785 | \$ 288,702 |

Source: District Records

Note: During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property All Constituent Districts Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | | |
| Vacant land | \$ 12,883,600 | \$ 11,921,300 | \$ 10,256,000 | \$ 9,997,600 | \$ 9,808,600 | \$ 9,863,900 | \$ 9,295,700 | \$ 9,019,200 | \$ 8,744,400 | \$ 8,789,700 | | | | |
| Residential | 660,580,300 | 661,887,900 | 665,387,800 | 668,143,500 | 666,771,500 | 668,118,700 | 669,047,000 | 670,415,800 | 671,412,536 | 672,198,736 | | | | |
| Farm regular | 44,274,300 | 43,811,800 | 42,688,700 | 41,191,600 | 42,367,700 | 41,420,500 | 41,047,900 | 41,534,800 | 40,963,100 | 41,271,000 | | | | |
| Q farm | 2,594,900 | 2,611,500 | 2,568,500 | 2,617,400 | 2,666,900 | 2,719,900 | 2,697,600 | 2,707,300 | 2,702,700 | 2,681,100 | | | | |
| Commercial | 31,196,800 | 30,986,700 | 30,965,700 | 30,973,800 | 30,973,800 | 30,973,800 | 30,973,800 | 31,079,200 | 31,103,800 | 31,453,400 | | | | |
| Industrial | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | 2,722,300 | | | | |
| Apartment | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,470,400 | 15,297,600 | | | | |
| Total assessed value | 769,722,600 | 769,411,900 | 770,059,400 | 771,116,600 | 770,781,200 | 771,289,500 | 771,254,700 | 772,949,000 | 773,119,236 | 774,413,836 | | | | |
| Public utilities (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 769,722,600 | \$ 769,411,900 | \$ 770,059,400 | \$ 771,116,600 | \$ 770,781,200 | \$ 771,289,500 | \$ 771,254,700 | \$ 772,949,000 | \$ 773,119,236 | \$ 774,413,836 | | | | |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$ 815,789,959 | \$ 835,486,916 | \$ 847,314,185 | \$ 872,415,145 | \$ 879,522,154 | \$ 886,753,820 | \$ 885,584,675 | \$ 938,455,023 | \$1,037,276,999 | \$1,135,058,544 | | | | |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | 94.35% | 92.09% | 90.88% | 88.39% | 87.64% | 86.98% | 87.09% | 82.36% | 74.53% | 68.23% | | | | |
| Regional school tax rate by constituent district (b) Independence Township | \$ 1.785 | \$ 1.818 | \$ 1.897 | \$ 1.888 | \$ 1.938 | \$ 1.965 | \$ 2.061 | \$ 2.071 | \$ 2.117 | \$ 2.160 | | | | |
| Liberty Township | \$ 1.802 | \$ 1.905 | \$ 1.831 | \$ 1.927 | \$ 1.937 | \$ 2.038 | \$ 1.991 | \$ 2.064 | \$ 2.095 | \$ 2.118 | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies.
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100.
- * Revalued/Reassessed

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property (continued) Township of Independence Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------|
| | 2 | 015 | 20 | 116 | 20 |)17 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 |
| Vacant land | \$ 7 | ,086,400 | \$ 6,4 | 180,400 | \$ 6,1 | 182,900 | \$ | 5,846,500 | \$: | 5,817,800 | \$ | 5,797,600 | \$ | 5,270,100 | \$ | 5,270, | 100 | \$ 5,067,000 | \$ | 5,017,800 |
| Residential | 428 | ,317,600 | 428,7 | 718,500 | 432,0 | 070,000 | 43 | 3,039,200 | 433 | 3,080,200 | 43 | 4,099,600 | 43 | 5,053,700 | | 436,515, | 500 | 437,408,300 | | 438,020,200 |
| Farm regular | 20 | ,818,200 | 20,9 | 30,400 | 20,0 | 007,000 | 1 | 9,739,000 | 19 | 9,683,900 | 1 | 9,121,500 | 1 | 8,936,600 | | 18,921, | 300 | 18,673,600 | | 18,966,400 |
| Q farm | 1 | ,934,500 | 1,9 | 949,200 | 1,9 | 905,100 | | 1,905,100 | į | 1,905,500 | | 1,964,700 | | 1,908,800 | | 1,910, | 500 | 1,906,300 | | 1,895,400 |
| Commercial | 24 | ,807,600 | 24,5 | 597,500 | 24,6 | 596,900 | 2 | 4,705,000 | 24 | 4,705,000 | 2 | 4,626,000 | 2 | 4,626,000 | | 24,731, | 400 | 24,756,000 | | 25,105,600 |
| Industrial | 2 | ,413,500 | 2,4 | 113,500 | 2,4 | 413,500 | | 2,413,500 | 2 | 2,413,500 | | 2,413,500 | | 2,413,500 | | 2,413, | 500 | 2,413,500 | | 2,413,500 |
| Apartment | 15 | ,161,600 | 15,1 | 61,600 | 15,1 | 161,600 | 1 | 5,161,600 | 1.5 | 5,161,600 | 1 | 5,161,600 | 1 | 5,161,600 | | 15,161, | 600 | 15,161,600 | | 14,988,800 |
| Total assessed value | 500 | ,539,400 | 500,2 | 251,100 | 502,4 | 137,000 | 50 | 2,809,900 | 502 | 2,767,500 | 50 | 3,184,500 | 50 | 3,370,300 | | 504,923, | 900 | 505,386,300 | | 506,407,700 |
| Public utilities (a) | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 500 | ,539,400 | \$ 500,2 | 251,100 | \$ 502,4 | 137,000 | \$ 50 | 2,809,900 | \$ 502 | 2,767,500 | \$ 50 | 3,184,500 | \$ 50 | 3,370,300 | \$ | 504,923, | 900 | \$ 505,386,300 | \$ | 506,407,700 |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$ 558 | ,887,226 | \$ 561,2 | 260,070 | \$ 573,4 | 127,300 | \$ 59 | 3,076,079 | \$ 593 | 3,726,382 | \$ 59 | 0,453,532 | \$ 58 | 8,806,059 | \$ | 621,368, | 324 | \$ 694,689,072 | \$ | 746,266,953 |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | | 89.56% | | 89.13% | | 87.62% | | 84.78% | | 84.68% | | 85.22% | | 85.49% | <u></u> | 81. | 26% | 72.75% | | 67.86% |
| Total direct school tax rate (b) | \$ | 1.785 | \$ | 1.818 | \$ | 1.897 | \$ | 1.888 | \$ | 1.938 | \$ | 1.965 | \$ | 2.061 | \$ | 2. | 071 | \$ 2.117 | \$ | 2.160 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies.
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100.
- * Revalued/Reassessed

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property (continued) Township of Liberty Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | |
| Vacant land | \$ 5,797,200 | \$ 5,440,900 | \$ 4,073,100 | \$ 4,151,100 | \$ 3,990,800 | \$ 4,066,300 | \$ 4,025,600 | \$ 3,749,100 | \$ 3,677,400 | \$ 3,771,900 | | | |
| Residential | 232,262,700 | 233,169,400 | 233,317,800 | 235,104,300 | 233,691,300 | 234,019,100 | 233,993,300 | 233,900,300 | 234,004,236 | 234,178,536 | | | |
| Farm regular | 23,456,100 | 22,881,400 | 22,681,700 | 21,452,600 | 22,683,800 | 22,299,000 | 22,111,300 | 22,613,500 | 22,289,500 | 22,304,600 | | | |
| Q farm | 660,400 | 662,300 | 663,400 | 712,300 | 761,400 | 755,200 | 788,800 | 796,800 | 796,400 | 785,700 | | | |
| Commercial | 6,389,200 | 6,389,200 | 6,268,800 | 6,268,800 | 6,268,800 | 6,347,800 | 6,347,800 | 6,347,800 | 6,347,800 | 6,347,800 | | | |
| Industrial | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Apartment | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | 308,800 | | | |
| Total assessed value | 268,874,400 | 268,852,000 | 267,313,600 | 267,997,900 | 267,704,900 | 267,796,200 | 267,575,600 | 267,716,300 | 267,424,136 | 267,697,336 | | | |
| Public utilities (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 268,874,400 | \$ 268,852,000 | \$ 267,313,600 | \$ 267,997,900 | \$ 267,704,900 | \$ 267,796,200 | \$ 267,575,600 | \$ 267,716,300 | \$ 267,424,136 | \$ 267,697,336 | | | |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$256,902,733 | \$274,226,846 | \$273,886,885 | \$279,339,066 | \$285,795,772 | \$296,300,288 | \$296,778,616 | \$317,086,699 | \$342,587,927 | \$ 388,791,591 | | | |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | 104.66% | 98.04% | 97.60% | 95.94% | 93.67% | 90.38% | 90.16% | 84.43% | 78.06% | 68.85% | | | |
| Total direct school tax rate (b) | \$ 1.802 | \$ 1.905 | \$ 1.831 | \$ 1.927 | \$ 1.937 | \$ 2.038 | \$ 1.991 | \$ 2.064 | \$ 2.095 | \$ 2.118 | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Notes: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies.
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100.

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates by Constituent District Township of Independence Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | | S | School District Direc | t Ra | ate | | | | | Total |
|------------|------|----------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|----|------------|
| | | | General | | (From J-7) | | | | | Direct & |
| Assessment | | Basic | Obligation Debt | | Total Direct | Overlapp | ing Rate | S | O | verlapping |
| Year | | Rate (a) | Service (b) | | School Tax Rate | Municipality | (| County | , | Tax Rate |
| 2015 | * \$ | 1.715 | \$ 0.070 |) | \$ 1.785 | \$ 0.513 | \$ | 0.870 | \$ | 3.168 |
| 2016 | | 1.748 | 0.070 |) | 1.818 | 0.537 | | 0.860 | | 3.215 |
| 2017 | | 1.827 | 0.070 |) | 1.897 | 0.554 | | 0.873 | | 3.324 |
| 2018 | | 1.818 | 0.070 |) | 1.888 | 0.562 | | 0.865 | | 3.315 |
| 2019 | | 1.874 | 0.064 | | 1.938 | 0.573 | | 0.849 | | 3.360 |
| 2020 | | 1.906 | 0.059 |) | 1.965 | 0.579 | | 0.828 | | 3.372 |
| 2021 | | 2.000 | 0.061 | | 2.061 | 0.584 | | 0.821 | | 3.466 |
| 2022 | | 2.013 | 0.058 | 3 | 2.071 | 0.594 | | 0.840 | | 3.505 |
| 2023 | | 2.062 | 0.055 | 5 | 2.117 | 0.605 | | 0.871 | | 3.593 |
| 2024 | | 2.105 | 0.055 | 5 | 2.160 | 0.616 | | 0.898 | | 3.674 |

Sources: Municipal Tax Collector

Notes: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F Form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
 - * Revalued/Reassessed

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates by Constituent District (continued)

Township of Liberty Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | S | School D | District Direct I | Rate | | | | | | | Total |
|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|----|---------------------|--------|--------|----|-----------|
| | | (| General | (Fr | om J-7) | | | | | Ι | Direct & |
| Assessment | Basic | Obli | gation Debt | Tota | al Direct | | Overlapp | ing Ra | tes | Ov | erlapping |
| Year | Rate (a) | Se | ervice (b) | School | ol Tax Rate | N | Junicipality | | County | T | ax Rate |
| 2015 | \$ 1.732 | \$ | 0.070 | \$ | 1.802 | \$ | 0.334 | \$ | 0.745 | \$ | 2.881 |
| 2016 | 1.835 | | 0.070 | | 1.905 | | 0.333 | | 0.781 | | 3.019 |
| 2017 | 1.761 | | 0.070 | | 1.831 | | 0.338 | | 0.784 | | 2.953 |
| 2018 | 1.857 | | 0.070 | | 1.927 | | 0.337 | | 0.764 | | 3.028 |
| 2019 | 1.875 | | 0.062 | | 1.937 | | 0.347 | | 0.767 | | 3.051 |
| 2020 | 1.977 | | 0.061 | | 2.038 | | 0.350 | | 0.780 | | 3.168 |
| 2021 | 1.932 | | 0.059 | | 1.991 | | 0.356 | | 0.777 | | 3.124 |
| 2022 | 2.007 | | 0.057 | | 2.064 | | 0.366 | | 0.808 | | 3.238 |
| 2023 | 2.041 | | 0.054 | | 2.095 | | 0.385 | | 0.812 | | 3.292 |
| 2024 | 2.064 | | 0.054 | | 2.118 | | 0.397 | | 0.886 | | 3.401 |

Sources: Municipal Tax Collector

Notes: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F Form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Principal Property Taxpayers by Constituent District Township of Independence Current Year and Nine Years Prior

| | | 2024 | | | 2015 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Towpath Associates LLC | \$ 12,542,900 | 1 | 2.48% | \$ 12,542,900 | 1 | 2.51% |
| Extra Space Properties Eighty LLC | 4,664,000 | 2 | 0.92% | 4,664,000 | 2 | 0.93% |
| Axar Properties LLC | 3,854,800 | 3 | 0.76% | 3,854,800 | 3 | 0.77% |
| Kamping LLC | 1,688,000 | 4 | 0.33% | = | | 0.00% |
| NUJA Realty Corp | 1,396,600 | 5 | 0.28% | 1,396,600 | 6 | 0.28% |
| Individual property owner #1 | 1,292,500 | 6 | 0.26% | 1,284,500 | 7 | 0.26% |
| Individual property owner #2 | 951,900 | 7 | 0.19% | 1,280,500 | 8 | 0.26% |
| SMM Independence LLC | 937,500 | 8 | 0.19% | - | | 0.00% |
| First Hope Bank | 884,600 | 9 | 0.17% | - | | 0.00% |
| Individual property owner #3 | 799,400 | 10 | 0.16% | 1,215,100 | 9 | 0.24% |
| Liberty House Apartments, LLC | - | | 0.00% | 2,603,000 | 4 | 0.52% |
| Saloga LP | - | | 0.00% | 1,688,000 | 5 | 0.34% |
| Great Northern Buck Hill LLC | | | 0.00% | 1,029,100 | 10 | 0.21% |
| | \$ 29,012,200 | | 5.74% | \$ 31,558,500 | | 6.32% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Principal Property Taxpayers by Constituent District (continued) Township of Liberty

Current Year and Nine Years Prior

| | | 2024 | | | 2015 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|-----------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| BJBB Realty LLC | \$ 1,349,100 | 1 | 0.50% | \$ - | | 0.00% |
| Topp Orange LLC | 1,031,100 | 2 | 0.39% | 1,032,200 | 4 | 0.38% |
| John E. Rogers Inc. | 801,600 | 3 | 0.30% | 815,100 | 5 | 0.30% |
| Individual property owner | 650,800 | 4 | 0.24% | 1,436,500 | 1 | 0.53% |
| Individual property owner | 553,600 | 5 | 0.21% | 1,148,100 | 3 | 0.43% |
| Individual property owner | 550,800 | 6 | 0.21% | 711,500 | 6 | 0.26% |
| Individual property owner | 540,000 | 7 | 0.20% | 652,600 | 8 | 0.24% |
| Individual property owner | 537,800 | 8 | 0.20% | 650,600 | 9 | 0.24% |
| Individual property owner | 525,300 | 9 | 0.20% | 641,400 | 10 | 0.24% |
| Individual property owner | 499,300 | 10 | 0.19% | - | | 0.00% |
| Wooded Valley Estate LLC | - | | 0.00% | 1,187,200 | 2 | 0.44% |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | - | | 0.00% | 662,100 | 7 | 0.25% |
| | \$ 7,039,400 | | 2.64% | \$ 8,937,300 | | 3.31% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collected within the Year of the Levy (a)

| | | Taxes Levied | l for tl | he Year | of the Le | vy (a) |
|------------|----|--------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Year Ended | T | ownship of | 7 | Township of | | Percentage |
| June 30, | In | dependence | | Liberty | Amount | of Levy |
| 2015 | \$ | 8,520,575 | \$ | 4,934,695 | \$ 13,455,270 | 100.00% |
| 2016 | | 8,932,297 | | 4,846,435 | 13,778,732 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | | 9,095,701 | | 5,121,110 | 14,216,811 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | | 9,533,608 | | 4,894,546 | 14,428,154 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | | 9,505,968 | | 5,170,671 | 14,676,639 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | | 9,730,712 | | 5,179,994 | 14,910,706 | 100.00% |
| 2021 | | 9,889,180 | | 5,457,784 | 15,346,964 | 100.00% |
| 2022 | | 10,378,004 | | 5,326,005 | 15,704,009 | 100.00% |
| 2023 | | 10,460,328 | | 5,526,540 | 15,986,868 | 100.00% |
| 2024 | | 10,698,858 | | 5,603,330 | 16,302,188 | 100.00% |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

| | | | 001 | 011111110111 | 101111105 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----|----------|
| Fiscal Year | | General | Certi | ficates | | Bon | d | Business-Type | | % of | | |
| Ended | (| Obligation | (| of | | Anticipa | ation | Activities | Total | Personal | J | Per |
| June 30, | | Bonds | Partic | ipation | Leases | Notes (B | ANs) | Leases | District | Income (a) | Cap | oita (a) |
| 2015 | \$ | 5,215,000 | \$ | - | \$ 3,131,789 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 8,346,789 | 2.03% | \$ | 994 |
| 2016 | | 4,735,000 | | - | 2,931,208 | | - | - | 7,666,208 | 1.81% | | 916 |
| 2017 | | 4,235,000 | | - | 2,592,654 | | - | - | 6,827,654 | 1.60% | | 822 |
| 2018 | | 3,570,000 | | - | 2,249,058 | | - | - | 5,819,058 | 1.32% | | 703 |
| 2019 | | 3,060,000 | | - | 1,951,803 | | - | - | 5,011,803 | 1.10% | | 607 |
| 2020 | | 2,550,000 | | - | 1,795,559 | | - | - | 4,345,559 | 0.93% | | 528 |
| 2021 | | 2,045,000 | | - | 1,666,083 | | - | - | 3,711,083 | 0.75% | | 451 |
| 2022 | | 1,540,000 | | - | 1,527,994 | | - | - | 3,067,994 | 0.60% | | 376 |
| 2023 | | 1,045,000 | | - | 1,380,906 | | - | - | 2,425,906 | 0.47% | | 296 |
| 2024 | | 525,000 | | - | 1,224,422 | | - | - | 1,749,422 | N/A | | 213 |

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-15 for personal income and population data.

These ratios area calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | General | Bonded Debt Out | tstanding | % of Actual | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | General | Net Genera | | Taxable | | | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Value of | P | er | |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Property (a) | Capi | Capita (b) | |
| 2015 | \$ 5,215,000 | \$ - | \$ 5,215,000 | 0.68% | \$ | 621 | |
| 2016 | 4,735,000 | - | 4,735,000 | 0.62% | | 566 | |
| 2017 | 4,235,000 | - | 4,235,000 | 0.55% | | 510 | |
| 2018 | 3,570,000 | - | 3,570,000 | 0.46% | | 431 | |
| 2019 | 3,060,000 | - | 3,060,000 | 0.40% | | 370 | |
| 2020 | 2,550,000 | - | 2,550,000 | 0.33% | | 310 | |
| 2021 | 2,045,000 | - | 2,045,000 | 0.27% | | 249 | |
| 2022 | 1,540,000 | - | 1,540,000 | 0.20% | | 189 | |
| 2023 | 1,045,000 | - | 1,045,000 | 0.14% | | 127 | |
| 2024 | 525,000 | - | 525,000 | 0.07% | | 64 | |

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

- (a) See Exhibit J-7 for property tax data.
- (b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-15.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2023

| Governmental Unit | | ebt anding | Estimated % Applicable (a) | Estimated Share of Debt |
|---|-----|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes Municipality | | | | |
| Township of Independence | \$ | _ | 100% | \$ _ |
| Township of Liberty | | - | 100% | - |
| County general obligation debt | 10, | 570,000 | 8% | 824,460 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | 824,460 |
| School district direct debt | 1,0 | 045,000 | 100% | 1,045,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ 1,869,460 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the county Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each Governmental Unit.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the Municipality. This process recognizes that when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another Governmental Unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2024

| | | | | | | | | Equalized | Valua | ntion Basis |
|--|------|-------------------|-------|------------------|------------|---------------------|----|------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | 20 | | \$ | 1,131,561,113 |
| | | | | | | | 20 | | Ψ | 1,037,015,680 |
| | | | | | | | 20 | | | 936,376,488 |
| | | | | | | | 20 | 21 | \$ | 3,104,953,281 |
| | | | | | | | | | Ψ | 3,101,733,201 |
| | Ave | rage equalized | valua | ation of taxable | proj | perty | | | \$ | 1,034,984,427 |
| | Deb | ot limit (3.0% of | | \$ | 31,049,533 | | | | | |
| | Tota | al net debt appli | | | 525,000 | | | | | |
| | Leg | al debt margin | | | | | | | \$ | 30,524,533 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | | 2021 | | Fiscal Year 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 26,373,105 | \$ | 26,516,605 | \$ | 27,081,520 | \$ | 28,590,042 | \$ | 31,049,533 |
| | _ | | - | ,, | • | _,,,,,,,,, | • | ,-,-,-,- | - | ,, |
| Total net debt applicable | _ | 2,550,000 | | 2,045,000 | | 1,540,000 | _ | 1,045,000 | | 525,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 23,823,105 | \$ | 24,471,605 | \$ | 25,541,520 | \$ | 27,545,042 | \$ | 30,524,533 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| as a percentage of debt limit | | 9.67% | | 7.71% | | 5.69% | | 3.66% | | 1.69% |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 25,420,239 | \$ | 24,870,352 | \$ | 24,985,874 | \$ | 25,534,909 | \$ | 25,975,427 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable | | 5,215,000 | | 4,735,000 | | 4,235,000 | | 3,570,000 | | 3,060,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 20,205,239 | \$ | 20,135,352 | \$ | 20,750,874 | \$ | 21,964,909 | \$ | 22,915,427 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 20.52% | | 19.04% | | 16.95% | | 13.98% | | 11.78% |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | - | Township of | | Township of | | | Township of | Township of | |
|------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Township of | Township of | I | ndependence | | Liberty | Pe | r Capita | Independence | Liberty | |
| | Independence | Liberty | | Personal | | Personal | P | ersonal | Unemployment | Unemployment | |
| Year | Population (a) | Population (a) | | Income (b) | Income (b) | | Income (c) | | Rate (d) | Rate (d) | |
| 2015 | 5,530 | 2,867 | \$ | 270,345,110 | \$ | 5 140,159,029 | \$ | 48,887 | 5.1% | 5.7% | |
| 2016 | 5,513 | 2,855 | | 279,735,133 | | 144,865,555 | | 50,741 | 4.0% | 4.3% | |
| 2017 | 5,470 | 2,836 | | 281,721,410 | | 146,062,508 | | 51,503 | 3.6% | 4.2% | |
| 2018 | 5,452 | 2,823 | | 289,768,348 | | 150,039,627 | | 53,149 | 3.2% | 3.8% | |
| 2019 | 5,440 | 2,821 | | 299,053,120 | | 155,078,833 | | 54,973 | 2.9% | 3.1% | |
| 2020 | 5,421 | 2,813 | | 308,758,476 | | 160,217,228 | | 56,956 | 7.8% | 8.1% | |
| 2021 | 5,413 | 2,812 | | 327,621,825 | | 170,196,300 | | 60,525 | 5.6% | 4.6% | |
| 2022 | 5,481 | 2,680 | | 345,527,721 | | 168,949,880 | | 63,041 | 3.2% | 3.5% | |
| 2023 | 5,509 | 2,693 | | 346,631,789 | | 169,446,253 | | 62,921 | 4.1% | 3.9% | |
| 2024 | 5,519 | 2,688 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A | |

Sources:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the Municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2020 census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A Information is not available

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 2024 | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE | FOR THIS SCHO | OL DIST | RICT |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2015 | | | |
| | | | Percentage of |
| | | | Total Municipal |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 65.6 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 64.0 | 45.0 | 43.0 | 38.0 | 42.0 | 40.0 |
| Special education | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 18.0 | 41.0 | 39.4 | 39.6 | 37.0 | 39.0 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 19.3 | 17.0 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| General administration | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| School administration services | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| Other administration services | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Central services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Total | 127.2 | 127.2 | 127.2 | 128.2 | 132.1 | 127.9 | 119.1 | 110.3 | 112.5 | 112.5 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Operating | Cost | | | | Average Daily | Average Daily | % Change in | Student |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal | June 30 | Expenditures | Per | Percentage | Teaching | Teacher | Enrollment | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| Year | Enrollment | (a) | Pupil | Change | Staff (b) | Ratio | (ADE) (c) | (ADA) (c) | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2015 | 760 | \$ 20,597,404 | \$ 27,102 | 11.87% | 85 | 1 to 9 | 754.9 | 723.8 | -6.00% | 95.88% |
| 2016 | 714 | 20,952,367 | 29,345 | 8.28% | 85 | 1 to 8 | 711.0 | 683.4 | -5.82% | 96.12% |
| 2017 | 714 | 20,678,910 | 28,962 | -1.31% | 85 | 1 to 8 | 713.8 | 685.3 | 0.39% | 96.01% |
| 2018 | 690 | 21,817,309 | 31,619 | 9.17% | 86 | 1 to 8 | 692.3 | 659.6 | -3.01% | 95.28% |
| 2019 | 660 | 21,790,165 | 33,015 | 4.42% | 82 | 1 to 8 | 651.5 | 615.7 | -5.89% | 94.50% |
| 2020 | 638 | 21,145,149 | 33,143 | 0.39% | 67 | 1 to 10 | 631.8 | 603.8 | -3.02% | 95.57% |
| 2021 | 616 | 20,401,313 | 33,119 | -0.07% | 65 | 1 to 9 | 612.8 | 589.5 | -3.01% | 96.20% |
| 2022 | 634 | 21,023,065 | 33,159 | 0.12% | 57 | 1 to 11 | 655.5 | 614.8 | 6.97% | 93.79% |
| 2023 | 647 | 21,180,321 | 32,736 | -1.28% | 63 | 1 to 10 | 641.8 | 599.4 | -2.09% | 93.39% |
| 2024 | 663 | 21,471,185 | 32,385 | -1.07% | 65 | 1 to 10 | 648.1 | 605.3 | 0.98% | 93.40% |

Source: District Records

- (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents or certificated staff.
- (c) Average Daily Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary.

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| District Building | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liberty School (1972) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 | 44,769 |
| Capacity (students) | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 |
| Enrollment | 262 | 240 | 219 | 225 | 197 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Central School (1918) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 | 36,559 |
| Capacity (students) | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 |
| Enrollment | 200 | 199 | 221 | 205 | 218 | 287 | 282 | 298 | 300 | 317 |
| Middle | | | | | | | | | | |
| Great Meadows Middle School (1998) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 | 64,488 |
| Capacity (students) | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| Enrollment | 297 | 279 | 269 | 260 | 245 | 345 | 337 | 336 | 347 | 346 |
| Number of schools at June 30, 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increase in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and

additions.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| | Liberty Township | | Inc | Independence | | Great Meadows | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | School | | Central School | | Middle School | | | Total |
| 2015 | \$ | 48,322 | \$ | 70,541 | \$ | 68,444 | \$ | 187,307 |
| 2016 | | 53,500 | | 47,292 | | 65,675 | | 166,467 |
| 2017 | | 64,943 | | 52,784 | | 94,075 | | 211,802 |
| 2018 | | 69,175 | | 79,334 | | 98,483 | | 246,992 |
| 2019 | | 81,549 | | 105,186 | | 68,414 | | 255,149 |
| 2020 | | 30,340 | | 133,508 | | 115,264 | | 279,112 |
| 2021 | | 30,300 | | 207,103 | | 80,188 | | 317,591 |
| 2022 | | 45,043 | | 70,581 | | 193,088 | | 308,712 |
| 2023 | | 32,612 | | 176,270 | | 337,156 | | 546,038 |
| 2024 | | 53,141 | | 181,764 | | 191,666 | | 426,571 |
| Total school facilities | \$ | 508,925 | \$ | 1,124,363 | \$ 1 | ,312,453 | \$ | 2,945,741 |

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

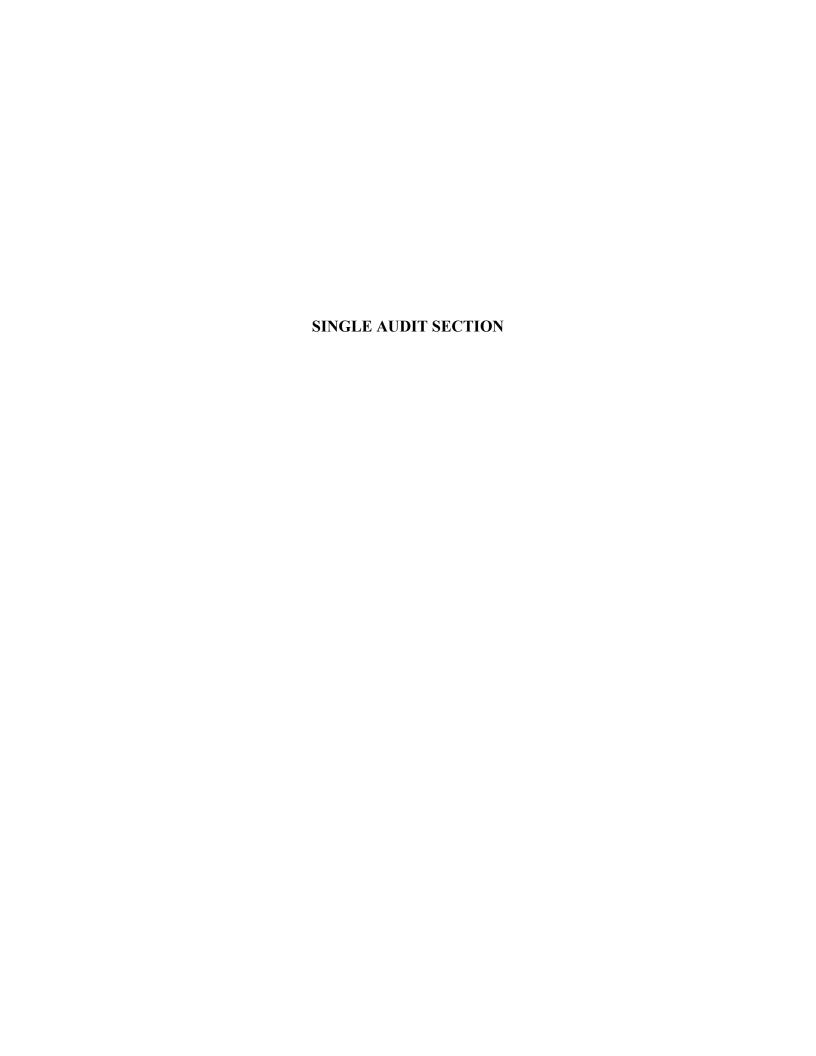
Source: District Records

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|----------------|------------|
| Commercial Package Policy - New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG) | | |
| Real & personal property (per occurrence) | \$ 500,000,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| Blanket extra expense | 50,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Blanket valuable paper & records | 10,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Demolition & increased cost of construction | 25,000,000 | - |
| Limited builders risk | 10,000,000 | - |
| Fire Dept. service charge | 10,000 | - |
| Arson reward | 10,000 | - |
| Pollution cleanup & removal | 250,000 | - |
| Flood/earthquake: | | |
| Flood zone A & V | 25,000,000 | 500,000 |
| All other flood zones | 75,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Earthquake | 50,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Terrorism | 1,000,000 | - |
| Electronic data processing: | | |
| Blanket hardware/software, extra expense, business income, | | |
| Transit, debris removal | 500,000 | 1,000 |
| Flood (deductible for zone A & Z) | - | 500,000 |
| (Deductible all other flood zones) | - | 10,000 |
| Equipment breakdown | | |
| Combined single limit/accident for property damage & business income | 100,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Property damage | Included | |
| Off premises property damage | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Extra expense | 10,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Service interruption | 10,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Perishable goods | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Data restoration | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Demolition | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Ordinance or law | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Expediting expense | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Hazardous substances | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Newly acquired locations - 120 days notice | 1,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Crime coverage: | | · |
| Public employee dishonesty | 100,000 | 500 |
| Theft, disapp. & destruction/money orders & counterfeit currency | 50,000 | 500 |
| Forgery or alteration | 50,000 | 500 |
| Computer fraud | 50,000 | - |

Insurance Schedule (continued) June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | Deductible | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| Public Officials Bond | | | | |
| Business administrator - A Kinney (Selective) | \$ 210,000 | \$ - | | |
| Treasurer - P Hatch (Selective Ins Co) | 210,000 | = | | |
| General liability: | | | | |
| Bodily injury & property damage | 11,000,000 | - | | |
| Products & completed operations | 11,000,000 | - | | |
| Sexual abuse | 11,000,000 | - | | |
| Personal injury & advertising injury | 11,000,000 | - | | |
| Employee benefits liability | 11,000,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Premises medical payments | \$10,000 per accident | - | | |
| | \$5,000 per person | - | | |
| Terrorism | 1,000,000 | - | | |
| Automotive coverage: | | | | |
| Combined single limit for bodily injury & property damage | 11,000,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Personal injury protection | 250,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Medical payments | 10,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Underinsured | 1,000,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Terrorism | 1,000,000 | 1,000 | | |
| Garagekeepers | Included | | | |
| School leaders errors & omissions | | | | |
| Coverage A - protection againsts "loss"/wrongful acts | 11,000,000 | 5,000 | | |
| Coverage B - defense costs for specific administrative actions | \$100,000/claim | 5,000 | | |
| | \$300,000/agg | 5,000 | | |
| Retro Date | 31,594 | - | | |
| Workers' compensation | | | | |
| Part one | Statutory | | | |
| Part two | | | | |
| Bodily injury by accident | 2,000,000 | - | | |
| Bodily injury by disease | 2,000,000 | - | | |
| Student/athletic volunteer accident: | | | | |
| All school - US Fire Ins Co | 25,000 | - | | |
| Excess coverage - medical expense benefits - AIG | 7,500,000 | 25,000 | | |
| Volunteer workers | 25,000 | 1,000 | | |





OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS - PART I



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Great Meadows Regional School District Great Meadows, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Great Meadows Regional School District (the District) in the County of Warren, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Great Meadows Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow Management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2024-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2024-001.

Great Meadows Regional School District's Responses to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Great Meadows Regional School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CHAS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

Michael A. Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 20, 2024 Flemington, New Jersey



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Great Meadows Regional School District Great Meadows, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Great Meadows Regional School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and the New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
 test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey
 OMB's Circulars 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
 the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08 and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2024-001. Our opinion on each major state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the District's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned costs. The District's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow Management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2024-001 to be significant deficiencies.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the District's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

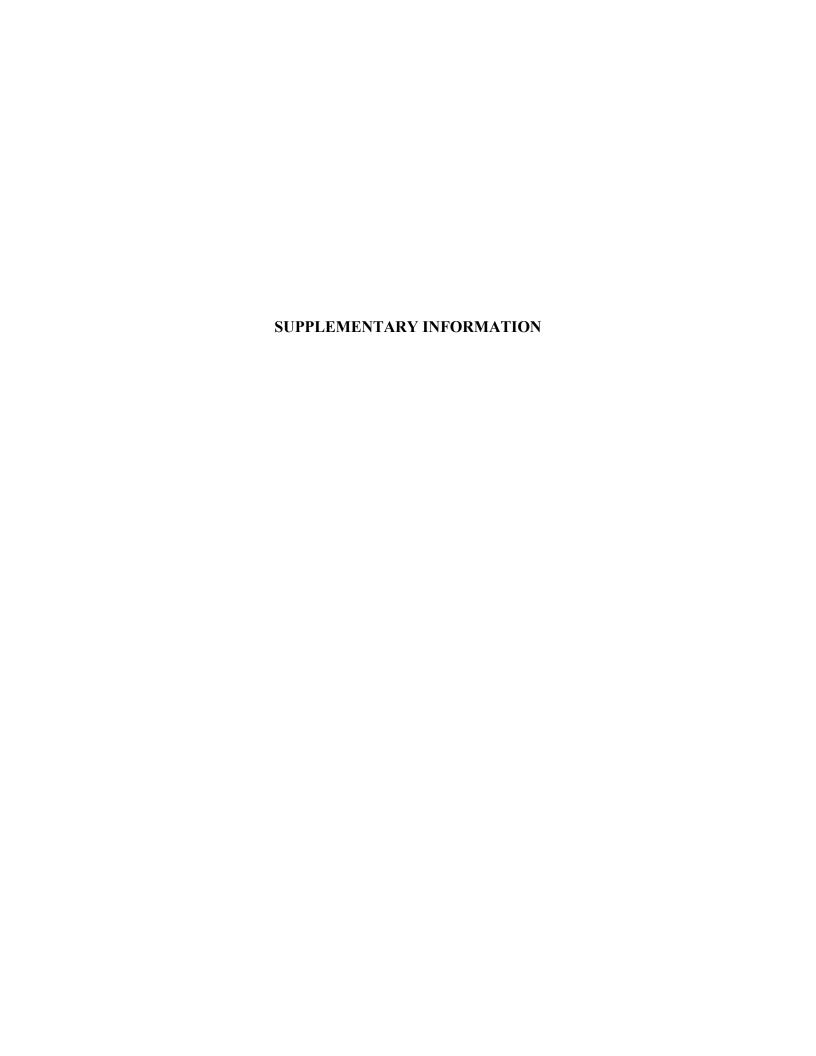
The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CHOS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

Michael A. Holk, CPA, PSA PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 20, 2024 Flemington, New Jersey





GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Federal | | Program | Gı | ant | | | | | | Repayment | Balar | nce June 30, 20 | 24 |
|--|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| | AL | FAIN | or Award | Per | riod | Balance | Carryover | Cash | Budgetary | Adjust- | of Prior Year | Accounts | Deferred | Due to |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Amount | From | To | 06/30/23 | Amount | Received | Expenditure | ment | Balance | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services passed through State Department of Education General Fund Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 2005NJ5MAP | \$ 380 | 7/1/2023 | 06/30/24 | \$ - | s - | \$ 380 | \$ 380 | s - | s - | s - | s - | \$ - |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | 380 | 380 | | | | - | |
| U.S. Department of Education passed through State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Special education cluster (IDEA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 | H027A230100 | 234,975 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (62,024) | _ | 62,024 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 | H027A240100 | 217,994 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | (=,==,) | _ | 175,704 | 212,139 | _ | _ | (36,435) | _ | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173A | H173A220114 | 6,229 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (2,059) | _ | - | | 2,059 | _ | (30, 133) | _ | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173A | H173A230114 | 8,843 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (707) | _ | 2,847 | 81 | (2,059) | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173A | H173A240114 | 5,853 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | _ | 72 | 4.834 | (=,000) | _ | (4,762) | _ | _ |
| Total special education cluster (IDEA) | 01.17011 | 111/0112010111 | 5,000 | 07701720 | 00/00/21 | (64,790) | | 240,647 | 217,054 | | | (41,197) | | |
| ESSA Title I A | 84.010 | S010A230030 | 164,038 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (42,934) | _ | 59,761 | 16,827 | _ | _ | (11,137) | _ | _ |
| ESSA Title I A | 84.010 | S010A240030 | 135,559 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | ,, | _ | 80,790 | 74,094 | _ | _ | _ | 6,696 | _ |
| ESSA Title II A | 84.367A | S367A220029 | 33,918 | 07/01/21 | 06/30/22 | (4,726) | _ | , | - | 4,726 | _ | _ | -, | _ |
| ESSA Title II A | 84.367A | S367A230029 | 42,736 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | 4,147 | _ | 9,550 | 8,971 | (4,726) | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ESSA Title II A | 84.367A | S367A240029 | 42,214 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | _ | 1,508 | 33,894 | .,, | _ | (32,386) | _ | _ |
| ESSA Title IV A | 84.424A | S424A230031 | 13,894 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | _ | _ | 3,059 | 3,059 | _ | _ | . , , | _ | _ |
| ESSA Title IV A | 84.424A | S424A240031 | 10,395 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | 8,893 | 5,892 | _ | _ | _ | 3,001 | _ |
| COVID-19 | | | , | | | | | , | , | | | | , | |
| CRRSA - ESSER II | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 234,475 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | (40,893) | _ | 40,995 | 102 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CRRSA - Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 25,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | - | _ | 4,699 | 4,699 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CRRSA - Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 45,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/23 | (2,905) | _ | 13,439 | 10,534 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ARP - ESSER | | | ,,,,,,, | | | (-,, | | , | , | | | | | |
| ARP - ESSER | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 526,968 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | (83,325) | _ | 12,106 | 46,169 | _ | _ | (117,388) | _ | _ |
| Accelerated Learning Coach | | | | | | (,) | | , | , | | | (,, | | |
| and Educator Support | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 75,336 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | _ | _ | 16,584 | 52,036 | _ | _ | (35,452) | _ | _ |
| Evidenced Based Summer | | | , | | | | | , | , | | | (,) | | |
| Learning and Enrichment | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 40,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | (138) | _ | 6,514 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,376 | _ |
| Evidenced Based Beyond the | | | , | | | , | | * | | | | | · · | |
| School Day | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 40,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | (21) | _ | 8,963 | 19,624 | _ | _ | (10,682) | _ | _ |
| NJTSS Mental Health | 84.425U | S425U210027 | 45,000 | 03/13/20 | 09/30/24 | - | _ | 15,266 | 37,243 | _ | _ | (21,977) | _ | _ |
| ARP IDEA Basic | 84.027X | H027X210100 | 28,043 | 07/01/21 | 09/30/22 | (1,127) | _ | 1,410 | 283 | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| ARP IDEA Preschool | 84.173X | H173X210114 | 2,390 | 07/01/21 | 09/30/22 | (504) | _ | 899 | 395 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund | 84.425 | S425D200027 | 36,150 | 07/01/20 | 06/30/21 | 90 | _ | - | 90 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ACSERS | 21.027 | SFLRDOE1SES | 259,679 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (129,839) | _ | 129,839 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | , | | | (366,965) | | 654,922 | 530,966 | | | (259,082) | 16,073 | - |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Federal | | | Program | Gr | ant | | | | | | | | | | Repa | yment | | Balan | ce June 3 | 0, 202 | 4 |
|---|---------|---------------|----|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|----|----------|----|-----------|-----|------|--------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | AL | FAIN | (| or Award | Per | riod | Balance | Carr | yover | | Cash | В | udgetary | Adj | ust- | of Pri | or Year | Ac | ccounts | Defer | ed | Due to |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | | Amount | From | To | 06/30/23 | Am | ount | F | Received | E | penditure | me | ent | Ba | lance | Re | ceivable | Revei | ue | Grantor |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities) | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 | \$ | 20,806 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | \$ 2,641 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,641 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities) | 10.555 | 241NJ304N1099 | | 16,771 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | | - | | 16,771 | | 15,519 | | - | | - | | - | 1 | 252 | - |
| Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 | | 57,603 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (2,678) | | - | | 2,678 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 241NJ304N1099 | | 51,117 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | | 42,419 | | 51,117 | | | | | | (8,698) | | | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | (37) | | - | | 61,868 | | 69,277 | | - | | - | | (8,698) | 1. | 252 | - |
| P-EBT | 10.555 | 241NJ304N1099 | | 653 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | | - | | 653 | | 653 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Supply Chain Assistance | 10.555 | 241NJ304N1099 | | 19,228 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | | 19,228 | | 19,228 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (37) | | | | 81,749 | | 89,158 | | | | - | _ | (8,698) | 1 | 252 | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | | | \$ (367,002) | \$ | | \$ | 737,051 | \$ | 620,504 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ (| (267,780) | \$ 17 | 325 | <u>s -</u> |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Part | | | Program | | rant | Balance June | 30, 2023 | | | | Balanc | e June 30, 20 | | | emo |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Same Department of Education General Fund Transportation Aid 24495-034-5120-014 5 147,093 063024 5 5 5 132,401 5 147,093 5 5 5 5 146,092 5 147,093 Equalization Aid 24495-034-5120-088 373,160 07011/23 063024 785,848 873,160 783,471 783,716 783,717 783,716 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 783,717 | | Project | or Award | Pe | | Deferred Rev. | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Adjust- | | Deferred | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| Contract Tunnsportation Aid | Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | То | (Accts. Rec) | Grantor | Received | Expenditure | ments | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditure |
| Contract Tunnsportation Aid | State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fundamentation Aid 24-99-034-5120-048 \$1-70.99 \$0.000-123 \$0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pagus Pagu | | 24-495-034-5120-014 | \$ 147,093 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | s - | s - | \$ 132,401 | \$ 147,093 | \$ - | s - | s - | S - | \$ 14 692 | \$ 147,093 |
| Special Education Aid | 1 | | . , | | | - | - | | . , | - | - | | | , , , , , , , | . , |
| Security Aid | | | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Sabilization Aid 24-49-604-512-0128 150,836 0701022 0630023 0630024 150,836 150, | • | 24-495-034-5120-084 | | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid 24-96-044-5120-044 158,933 07010/123 06030/24 | • | 24-495-034-5120-128 | | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | | 150,836 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 150,836 |
| Estroordinary Special Education Costs Aid 24-495-034-5120-044 15.89.33 07.01/23 06.30/24 - | Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 23-495-034-5120-044 | 251,242 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (251,242) | _ | 251,242 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid 23-495-034-5120-014 10,694 10,692 07/01/22 0630/23 06/0074 - 10,694 - 10,092 01,0929 - 10,0929 - | • • | | | | | - | _ | | 158,933 | _ | (158,933) | _ | _ | _ | |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid 24-495-034-5120-014 10,920 0701/23 06/30/24 - - 10,920 - 10,920 - 10,920 On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - Post Retirement Medical 24-495-034-5094-001 507,732 07/01/23 06/30/24 - 507,732 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - 507,732 507,732 - - - 507,732 - - - - - - - - - | | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 10,694 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (10,694) | _ | 10,694 | · - | _ | | - | - | _ | 10,694 |
| Consider TPAF Pension Contribution | • | 24-495-034-5120-014 | 10,920 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | _ | _ | 10,920 | _ | (10,920) | _ | _ | _ | 10,920 |
| Poul Retirement Medicial 24495-034-5094-001 507,732 07/01/23 06/30/24 - 507,732 507,732 507,732 - 507,732 507, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | (- / / | | | | - 7- |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution- Non-Contribury Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution- Teachers Pension & Annuity Fund On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution- Teachers Pension & Annuity Fund On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution- Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution- Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution Contributio | Post Retirement Medical | 24-495-034-5094-001 | 507,732 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | 507,732 | 507,732 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 507,732 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution Teachers Pension & Annuity Fund On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 24-495-034-5094-003 345,031 07/01/23 06/30/24 07/01/23 07/ | On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | , i | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Teachers Pension & Annuity Fund On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution | Non-Contributory Insurance | 24-495-034-5094-004 | 21,036 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | 21,036 | 21,036 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 21,036 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - Long-Term Disability Insurance | On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance 24-495-034-5094-004 748 07/01/23 06/30/24 - 748 748 748 - - - 748 748 - - 748 748 - - - 748 748 - - - - - - - - - | Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund | 24-495-034-5094-002 | 1,844,506 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | - | 1,844,506 | 1,844,506 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,844,506 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 23-495-034-5094-003 345,031 07/01/22 06/30/23 (32,584) - 32,584 345,031 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 24-495-034-5094-003 344,677 07/01/23 06/30/24 310,508 344,677 - (34,169) 344,677 Total General Fund 24-495-034-5094-003 344,677 07/01/23 06/30/24 310,508 344,677 - (34,169) 344,677 State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 623,764 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Debt Service Fund Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 143,531 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 13 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution 23.495-034-5094-003 345,031 07/01/22 06/30/23 (32,584) - 32,584 345,031 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 24.495-034-5094-003 344,677 07/01/23 06/30/24 310,508 344,677 - (34,169) 344,677 Total General Fund State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 623,764 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Total Special Revenue Fund Debt Service Fund Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 143,531 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 113 - 133 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,27.08 3,454 - (746) 3,45,031 | Long-Term Disability Insurance | 24-495-034-5094-004 | 748 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | - | 748 | 748 | - | - | - | - | - | 748 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 24-495-034-5094-003 344,677 07/01/23 06/30/24 310,508 344,677 - (34,169) 344,677 Total General Fund State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid Preschool Expansion Aid Debt Service Fund Debt Service Fund State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/23 07/01/ | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution 24-495-034-5094-003 344,677 07/01/23 06/30/24 310,508 344,677 - (34,169) 344,677 Total General Fund State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 623,764 787,571 - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Total Special Revenue Fund Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 143,531 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 2,481 544 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 540 | Contribution | 23-495-034-5094-003 | 345,031 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (32,584) | - | 32,584 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 345,031 |
| Total General Fund State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid Preschool Expansion Aid Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 07/01/23 07/01/ | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 623,764 - 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 143,531 143,531 143,531 State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/24 113 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | Contribution | 24-495-034-5094-003 | 344,677 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | - | 310,508 | 344,677 | - | (34,169) | - | - | - | 344,677 |
| Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 - - 623,764 787,571 - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Total Special Revenue Fund - - 623,764 787,571 - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Debt Service Fund - - 623,764 787,571 - - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Debt Service Fund - - - - 143,531 143,531 - <td< td=""><td>Total General Fund</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(294,520)</td><td>-</td><td>4,830,171</td><td>4,928,344</td><td></td><td>(204,022)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>188,671</td><td>5,535,311</td></td<> | Total General Fund | | | | | (294,520) | - | 4,830,171 | 4,928,344 | | (204,022) | - | - | 188,671 | 5,535,311 |
| Special Revenue Fund Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 - - 623,764 787,571 - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Total Special Revenue Fund - - 623,764 787,571 - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Debt Service Fund - - 623,764 787,571 - - - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Debt Service Fund - - - - 143,531 143,531 - <td< td=""><td>State Department of Education</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Expansion Aid 24-100-034-5120-519 935,644 07/01/23 06/30/24 623,764 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 Total Special Revenue Fund Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 143,531 1 0. 148,073 - 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund 623,764 787,571 148,073 - 311,880 787,571 | 1 | 24-100-034-5120-519 | 935 644 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | _ | _ | 623 764 | 787 571 | _ | _ | 148 073 | _ | 311 880 | 787 571 |
| Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 143,531 143,531 143,531 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/23 06/30/24 113 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | | 2. 100 03. 5120 515 | ,,,,,,, | 07/01/23 | 00/30/21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid - State Support 24-495-034-5120-017 143,531 07/01/23 06/30/24 - - 143,531 - - - - - 143,531 State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/23 06/30/23 (113) - 113 - - - - - 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 - - 2,708 3,454 - (746) - - - 3,454 | roun special revenue runa | | | | | | | 023,701 | ,,,,,,, | | | 1.0,075 | | 311,000 | 707,571 |
| State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/22 06/30/23 (113) - 113 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | Debt Service Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/22 06/30/23 (113) - 113 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | Debt Service Aid - State Support | 24-495-034-5120-017 | 143,531 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | - | - | 143,531 | 143,531 | - | - | - | - | - | 143,531 |
| Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/22 06/30/23 (113) - 113 2,481 State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 | •• | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program 23-100-010-3350-023 2,481 07/01/22 06/30/23 (113) - 113 - < | State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program 24-100-010-3350-023 3,454 07/01/23 06/30/24 <u> 2,708 3,454 - (746) 3,454 </u> | Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 2,481 | 07/01/22 | 06/30/23 | (113) | - | 113 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,481 |
| Total Enterprise Fund (113) - 2,821 3,454 - (746) 5,935 | State School Lunch Program | 24-100-010-3350-023 | 3,454 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | 3,454 | | (746) | | | | |
| | Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (113) | | 2,821 | 3,454 | | (746) | | | | 5,935 |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | Program | Gr | ant | Balance June | 30, 2023 | | | | Balanc | e June 30, 20 | 24 | Mo | emo |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| | Project | or Award | Per | riod | Deferred Rev. | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Adjust- | Accounts | Deferred | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | To | (Accts. Rec) | Grantor | Received | Expenditure | ments | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditure |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (294,633) | \$ - | \$ 5,600,287 | \$ 5,862,900 | \$ - | \$ (204,768) | \$148,073 | \$ - | \$ 500,551 | \$ 6,472,348 |
| Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contril | butions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund | 24-495-034-5094-002 | \$ 1,844,506 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | 1,844,506 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Contributory Insurance | 24-495-034-5094-004 | 21,036 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | 21,036 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Postretirement Medical | 24-495-034-5094-001 | 507,732 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | 507,732 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | 24-495-034-5094-004 | 748 | 07/01/23 | 06/30/24 | | | | 748 | | | | | | |
| Total for State Financial Assistance - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Program Determination | | | | | | | | \$ 3,488,878 | | | | | | |

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Great Meadows Regional School District. The District is defined in Note 1 (A) to the District's Basic Financial Statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Note 2 - Basis of accounting

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the Board's financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements

The Basic Financial Statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$44,362 for the general fund and (\$567,776) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Note 3 - Relationship to basic financial statements (continued)

Financial assistance revenues are reported in the District's Basic Financial Statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | | State | Total | | |
|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| General fund | \$ 380 | \$ | 4,972,706 | \$ | 4,973,086 | |
| Special revenue fund | 485,387 | | 265,374 | | 750,761 | |
| Debt service fund | - | | 143,531 | | 143,531 | |
| Food service fund | 89,158 | | 3,454 | | 92,612 | |
| Total awards and | | | | | | |
| financial assistance | \$ 574,925 | \$ | 5,385,065 | \$ | 5,959,990 | |

Note 4 - Relationship to Federal and State financial reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related Federal and State financial reports.

Note 5 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the USDA Commodities Program represent current year distributions, respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2024. TPAF Social Security Contribution represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security Contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 6 - Indirect costs

The District has elected not to utilize the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

Note 7 - Adjustments on the Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

On Schedule A, an adjustment of \$2,059 was made to the IDEA Preschool grant to reclass receipts that were posted to the wrong year. The adjustment of \$4,726 for the Title IIA also represents expenditures that were charged to the wrong year.



OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS - PART II

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

| Financial Statements | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued | | _Unmodified |
| Internal Control Over Financial I 1. Were material weakness(es) | Yes X No | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies | None reported | |
| Noncompliance material to Basic Financial Statements noted? | <u>X</u> Yes No | |
| Federal Awards | | Not Applicable |
| Internal Control Over Major Prog 1. Were material weakness(es) | Yes No | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies | s identified? | Yes None reported |
| What was the type of auditors' remajor programs? | eport issued on compliance f | for _ <i>Not Applicable</i> |
| Were any audit findings disclose reported in accordance with 2 G | | Yes No |
| Identification of Major Programs | y: | |
| AL Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| What was the dollar threshold us A and Type B programs? | ed to distinguish between T | Sype |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low- | Yes No | |

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)

| State Awards | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| What was the dollar threshold used A and Type B programs? | to distinguish between | n Type | \$750,000 | |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk | auditee? | | X Yes | No |
| Internal Control Over Major Program 1. Were material weakness(es) ide | | | Yes | X No |
| Were there significant deficienc considered to be material weak | | not | <u>X</u> Yes | None reported |
| What was the type of auditors' report major programs? | rt issued on complian | ce for | Unmodified | |
| Were any audit findings disclosed the reported in accordance with NJ ON applicable? | | -08 as | X Yes | No |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | | |
| State Grant/Project Numbers | _ | | Name of Sta | te Program |
| | _ | State A | id Public Clust | er: |
| 24-495-034-5120-078 | _ | Equa | alization Aid | |
| 24-495-034-5120-089 | | Spec | ial Education C | Categorical Aid |
| 24-495-034-5120-084 | | Secu | rity Aid | |
| 24-495-034-5120-128 | _ | Stabi | ilization Aid | |
| | _ | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding 2024-001

Criteria

Continuous efforts must be made to ensure that the records and processes for all recordkeeping be maintained and performed in a complete and accurate manner.

Condition

The District's records were not accurate in some instances.

Context

Recordkeeping was not maintained and performed in an accurate manner.

Cause

Unknown

Effect

Records were not accurate.

Recommendation

The District must make continuous efforts to ensure that the records and processes for all recordkeeping be maintained and performed in a complete and accurate manner.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

Federal Awards

There were no findings or questioned costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

State Awards

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding 2024-001

Criteria

Continuous efforts must be made to ensure that the records and processes for all recordkeeping be maintained and performed in a complete and accurate manner.

Condition

The District's records were not accurate in some instances.

Context

Recordkeeping was not maintained and performed in an accurate manner.

Cause

Unknown

Effect

Records were not accurate.

Recommendation

The District must make continuous efforts to ensure that the records and processes for all recordkeeping be maintained and performed in a complete and accurate manner.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Status of Prior Year Findings

There were no prior year findings or questioned costs.

APPENDIX C

Form of Bond Counsel's Approving Legal Opinion





90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 900 Box 10 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0958 732.636.8000

, 2025

The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District Great Meadows, New Jersey

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the authorization, sale and issuance of \$8,059,000 aggregate principal amount of School Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Bonds") of The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District in the County of Warren, New Jersey (the "Board" when referring to the governing body and the "School District" when referring to the territorial boundaries governed by the Board).

The Bonds are issued pursuant to: (i) Title 18A, Chapter 24 of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented (the "Education Law"); (ii) a proposal adopted by the Board on December 19, 2024 (the "Proposal") and approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the legal voters present and voting at a special School District election held on March 11, 2025 and (iii) a resolution duly adopted by the Board on April 10, 2025 (the "Resolution").

The Bonds are issued in fully registered book-entry only form, without coupons, initially registered in the name of and held by Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, Brooklyn, New York ("DTC"), an automated depository for securities and clearing house for securities transactions. Purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry only form in principal amounts of \$1,000 each or any integral multiple thereof with a minimum purchase of \$5,000 required, through book entries made on the books and records of DTC and its participants. So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of the Bonds, payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds will be made by the Board directly to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. Disbursement of such payments to DTC participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursement of such payments to the beneficial owners of the Bonds is the responsibility of DTC participants.

The Bonds are dated their date of delivery and shall bear interest from such date, which interest shall be payable commencing May 1, 2026 and semi-annually thereafter on the first day of May and November in each year until maturity or prior redemption, and shall mature on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts as follows:



The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District
_______, 2025
Page 2

| | Principal | Interest | | Principal | Interest |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| 2027 | \$444,000 | | 2037 | \$425,000 | |
| 2028 | 300,000 | | 2038 | 440,000 | |
| 2029 | 310,000 | | 2039 | 460,000 | |
| 2030 | 320,000 | | 2040 | 475,000 | |
| 2031 | 335,000 | | 2041 | 495,000 | |
| 2032 | 345,000 | | 2042 | 515,000 | |
| 2033 | 360,000 | | 2043 | 535,000 | |
| 2034 | 375,000 | | 2044 | 555,000 | |
| 2035 | 390,000 | | 2045 | 575,000 | |
| 2036 | 405,000 | | | | |

The Bonds of this issue are subject to optional redemption prior to their stated maturities.

We have examined such matters of law, certified copies of the proceedings, including the bond referendum proceedings, and other documents and proofs relative to the issuance and sale of the Bonds as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of the opinion rendered below. In such examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity to the original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies. As to any facts material to our opinion we have, when relevant facts were not independently established, relied upon the aforesaid instruments, certificates and documents.

We are of the opinion that: (i) such proceedings and proofs show lawful authority for the sale and issuance of the Bonds pursuant to the Education Law, the Proposal and the Resolution; (ii) the Bonds are valid and legally binding obligations of the Board; and (iii) all the taxable real property within the School District is subject to the levy of *ad valorem* taxes, without limitation as to rate or amount, for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), sets forth certain requirements which must be met subsequent to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds for the interest thereon to be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Noncompliance with such requirements could cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of the issuance of the Bonds. The Board has covenanted to maintain the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code.

In our opinion, under existing law, and assuming continuing compliance by the Board with the aforementioned covenant, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court



The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District
______, 2025
Page 3

decisions, interest on the Bonds is not includable for federal income tax purposes in the gross income of the owners of the Bonds pursuant to Section 103 of the Code. The Bonds are not "specified private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 57 of the Code and, therefore, the interest on the Bonds will not be treated as a preference item for purposes of computing the federal alternative minimum tax; however, such interest is taken into account in determining the annual adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations for tax years beginning after December 31, 2022.

We are further of the opinion that the Bonds constitute "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Code and, therefore, will be treated as if it was acquired on August 7, 1986 for purposes of the limitations on deductibility by financial institutions of interest expense allocable to tax-exempt interest.

We are also of the opinion that, under existing laws of the State of New Jersey, interest on the Bonds and any gain on the sale thereof is not includable in gross income under the New Jersey Gross Income Tax Act, 1976 N.J. Laws c. 47, as amended and supplemented.

[The Bonds maturing on May 1 in the years 20__ through 20__, inclusive (the "[Premium] Bonds"), have been sold to the public at a premium. Section 171 of the Code provides rules under which a bond premium may be amortized and a deduction allowed for the amount of the amortizable bond premium for a taxable year. Under Section 171(a)(2) of the Code, however, no deduction is allowable for the amortizable bond premium in the case of bonds, like the [Premium] Bonds, the interest on which is excludable from gross income. Under Section 1016(a)(5) of the Code, the purchaser's basis in a [Premium] Bond will be reduced by the amount of the amortizable bond premium disallowable as a deduction under Section 171(2) of the Code. Proceeds received from the sale, exchange, redemption or payment of a [Premium] Bond in excess of the owner's adjusted basis (as reduced pursuant to Section 1016(a)(5) of the Code), will be treated as a gain from the sale or exchange of such [Premium] Bonds and not as interest.]

[We are also of the opinion that the difference between the stated principal amount of the Bonds maturing on May 1 in the years 20__ through 20__, inclusive (the "[Discount] Bonds") and their respective initial offering prices to the public (excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers), at which price a substantial amount of the [Discount] Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate were sold, constitutes original issue discount which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes to the same extent as interest on the [Discount] Bonds. Further, such original issue discount accrues actuarially on a constant interest rate basis over the term of each [Discount] Bond and the basis of each [Discount] Bond acquired at such initial offering price by an initial purchaser thereof will be increased by the amount of such accrued original issue discount.]



Except as stated in the preceding paragraphs, we express no opinion as to any federal, state or local tax consequences of the ownership or disposition of the Bonds. Furthermore, we express no opinion as to any federal, state or local tax law consequences with respect to the Bonds, or the interest thereon, if any action is taken with respect to the Bonds or the proceeds thereof upon the advice or approval of other bond counsel.

This opinion is qualified to the extent that the enforceability of the rights or remedies with respect to the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, debt adjustment, moratorium, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights or remedies heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined one of the executed Bonds and, in our opinion, its form and execution are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

WILENTZ, GOLDMAN & SPITZER, P.A.

APPENDIX D

Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate



CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

, 2025 (the This Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated as of "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District in the County of Warren, New Jersey (the "Board" when referring to the governing body and the "School District" when referring to the territorial boundaries governed by the Board) in connection with the issuance of its \$8,059,000 aggregate principal amount of School Bonds, Series 2025 dated their date of delivery (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued by virtue of a proposal adopted by the Board on December 19, 2024 and approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the legal voters present and voting at a special School District election held on March 11, 2025 and pursuant to a resolution entitled, "RESOLUTION DETERMINING THE FORM AND OTHER DETAILS OF \$8.059.000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SCHOOL BONDS, SERIES 2025 OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN. NEW JERSEY. PROVIDING FOR THEIR SALE AND DETERMINING OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH", duly adopted by the Board on April 10, 2025 (the "Bond Resolution"). The Board covenants and agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the Board for the benefit of the Bondholders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter(s) in complying with the Rule (as defined below). The Board acknowledges it is an "Obligated Person" under the Rule (as defined below).

SECTION 2. <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Bond Resolution which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the Board pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of any Bonds, as applicable (including persons holding Bonds, as applicable through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds, as applicable, for federal income tax purposes.

"Continuing Disclosure Information" shall mean, collectively, (i) each Annual Report, (ii) any notice required to be filed by the Board with the EMMA (as defined herein) pursuant to Section 3 of this Disclosure Agreement, and (iii) any notice of a Listed Event required to be filed by the Board with EMMA pursuant to Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Disclosure Representative" shall mean the Business Administrator/Board Secretary of the Board or his/her designee, or such other person as the Board shall designate in writing from time to time for the purposes of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean, initially, the Board or any Dissemination Agent subsequently designated in writing by the Board which has filed with the Board a written acceptance of such designation.

"EMMA" shall mean the Electronic Municipal Market Access system, a website created by the MSRB (as defined herein) and approved by the SEC (as defined herein) to provide a central location where investors can obtain municipal bond information including disclosure documents. The Board or the Dissemination Agent shall submit disclosure documents to EMMA as a PDF file to www.emma.msrb.org.

"Financial Obligation" shall mean a: (a) debt obligation; (b) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (c) guarantee of (a) or (b) listed hereinabove. The term "Financial Obligation" shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB (as defined below) consistent with the Rule (as defined below).

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"SEC" shall mean the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"SEC Release No. 34-59062" shall mean Release No. 34-59062 of the SEC dated December 5, 2008.

"State" shall mean the State of New Jersey.

"Underwriters" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with the purchase of the Bonds.

SECTION 3. Provision of Annual Reports. (a) The Board shall provide or cause to be provided to the Dissemination Agent not later than December 31 of each year, commencing December 31, 2025 (for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025), an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. Each Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided that the audited financial statements of the Board

may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the audited financial statements of the Board are not available by December 31, the Board shall include unaudited financial statements with its Annual Report and when such audited financial statements become available to the Board, the same shall be submitted to the Dissemination Agent no later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of the same by the Board.

- (b) Not later than January 31 of each year (commencing January 31, 2026) the Dissemination Agent shall provide to EMMA a copy of the Annual Report received by the Dissemination Agent pursuant to subsection (a) hereof.
- (c) If the Board does not provide or is unable to provide an Annual Report by the applicable date required in subsection (a) above, such that the Dissemination Agent cannot file the Annual Report with EMMA in accordance with subsection (b) above, the Dissemination Agent shall, in a timely manner, send a notice of such event to EMMA in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with copies to the Board (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board).
- (d) Each year the Dissemination Agent shall file a report with the Board (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board), certifying that the Annual Report has been provided to EMMA pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided.
- (e) If the fiscal year of the Board changes, the Board shall give written notice of such change to the Dissemination Agent and the Dissemination Agent shall, within five (5) business days after the receipt thereof from the Board, forward a notice of such change to EMMA in the manner provided in Section 5(e) hereof.
- **SECTION 4.** <u>Content of Annual Reports</u>. The Board's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:
 - (1) The audited financial statements of the Board (or unaudited financial statements if audited financial statements are not then available, which audited financial statements will be delivered when and if available).

The audited financial statements are to be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

(2) The general financial information and operating data of the Board consistent with the information set forth in the Official Statement dated April 16, 2025, prepared in connection with the sale of the Bonds (the "Official Statement") in <u>Appendix A</u> under the sections relating to (1) Board indebtedness; (2) property valuation information; and (3) tax rate, levy and collection data.

Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues with respect to which the Board is an "Obligated Person" (as defined by the Rule), which have been filed with EMMA or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document incorporated by reference is a final

official statement, it must be available from the MSRB. The Board shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

SECTION 5. Reporting of Significant Events. (a) This Section 5 shall govern the giving of notices of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds:

- (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- (2) Nonpayment related defaults, if material;
- (3) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- (4) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
- (5) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- (6) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;
- (7) Modifications to rights of Bondholders, if material;
- (8) Bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
- (9) Defeasances of the Bonds;
- (10) Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;
- (11) Ratings changes rating to the Bonds;
- (12) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Board;
- (13) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Board or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Board, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;

- (14) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee for the Bonds or the change of name of a trustee for the Bonds, if material;
- (15) Incurrence of a financial obligation, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation, any of which affect Bondholders, if material; and
- (16) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

The Board shall, in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of any Listed Event, file a notice of the occurrence of such Listed Event with the MSRB in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of this Disclosure Certificate. In determining the materiality of any of the Listed Events specified in this subsection (a) of this section 5, the Board may, but shall not be required to, rely conclusively on an opinion of counsel.

- (b) Whenever the Board has or obtains knowledge of the occurrence of any of the Listed Events, the Board shall, as soon as possible, determine if such event would constitute information material to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.
- (c) If the Board determines that the occurrence of a Listed Event would be material to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, the Board shall promptly notify the Dissemination Agent in writing (if the Board is not the Dissemination Agent) and the Board shall instruct the Dissemination Agent to report such Listed Event and the Dissemination Agent shall report the occurrence of such Listed Event pursuant to subsection (e) hereof.
- (d) If the Board determines that the occurrence of a Listed Event would not be material to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, the Board shall promptly notify the Dissemination Agent in writing (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board) and the Dissemination Agent (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board) shall be instructed by the Board not to report the occurrence.
- (e) If the Dissemination Agent has been instructed in writing by the Board to report the occurrence of a Listed Event, the Dissemination Agent shall file a notice of such occurrence with EMMA, with a copy to the Board (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board). Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a)(8) and (9) hereof need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to the Beneficial Owner of the affected Bonds pursuant to the Bond Resolution.
- **SECTION 6.** <u>Termination of Reporting Obligation</u>. The Board's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds or when the Board is no longer an "Obligated Person" (as defined in the Rule). The Board shall file a notice of the termination of its reporting

obligations pursuant to the provisions hereof with the Dissemination Agent, which notice shall be filed with EMMA in accordance with the provisions of Section 5(e) hereof.

SECTION 7. Dissemination Agent; Compensation. The Board may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be the Board. The Board shall compensate the Dissemination Agent (which shall be appointed) for the performance of its obligations hereunder in accordance with an agreed upon fee structure.

SECTION 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Board may amend this Disclosure Certificate and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, if such amendment or waiver (supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws acceptable to the Board to the effect that such amendment or waiver would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof) is (a) made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature, or status of the obligated person, or type of business conducted; (b) the undertaking, as amended or waived, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and (c) the amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of holders, as determined either by parties unaffiliated with the Board or "Obligated Person," or by approving vote of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, as applicable pursuant to the terms of the Bond Resolution at the time of the amendment. The Board shall give notice of such amendment or waiver to this Disclosure Certificate to the Dissemination Agent, which notice shall be filed in accordance with the provisions of Notwithstanding the above, the addition of or change in the Section 5 hereof. Dissemination Agent shall not be construed to be an amendment under the provisions hereof.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Board shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Board. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as a Listed Event under Section 5 hereof, and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

SECTION 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the Board from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of

communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the Board chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the Board shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

SECTION 10. <u>Default.</u> In the event of a failure of the Board to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Holders of at least 25% aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds or any Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Board to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default on the Bonds and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the Board to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

SECTION 11. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of the Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and, to the extent permitted by law, the Board agrees to indemnify and hold the Dissemination Agent (if the Dissemination Agent is not the Board) and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct. To the extent permitted by law, the Board further releases the Dissemination Agent from any liability for the disclosure of any information required by the Rule and this Disclosure Certificate. The obligations of the Board under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

SECTION 12. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Board, the Dissemination Agent, the Underwriters, and the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, including Bondholders, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices and submissions required hereunder shall be given to the following, or their successors, by facsimile transmission (with written confirmation of receipt), followed by hard copy sent by certified or registered mail, personal delivery or recognized overnight delivery:

(a) If to the Board of Education:

The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District P.O. Box 74 Great Meadows, New Jersey 07838 Attention: Business Administrator/Board Secretary

(b) Copies of all notices to the Dissemination Agent from time to time with respect to the Bonds, initially:

The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional School District P.O. Box 74 Great Meadows, New Jersey 07838 Attention: Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Each party shall give notice from time to time to the other parties, in the manner specified herein, of any change of the identity or address of anyone listed herein.

SECTION 14. Counterparts. This Disclosure Certificate may be executed in any number of counterparts which shall be executed by authorized signatories of the Board and the Dissemination Agent, as applicable, and all of which together shall be regarded for all purposes as one original and shall constitute and be but one and the same.

SECTION 15. Severability. If any one or more of the covenants or agreements in this Disclosure Certificate to be performed on the part of the Board and the Dissemination Agent should be contrary to law, then such covenant or covenants, agreement or agreements, shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants and agreements and shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Disclosure Certificate.

SECTION 16. Governing Law. This Disclosure Certificate shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the Laws of the United States of America and the State of New Jersey as applicable.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GREAT MEADOWS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF WARREN, NEW JERSEY

| Ву: | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| | SAMANTHA WESTBERG, | |
| | Business Administrator/ | |
| | Board Secretary | |

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE TO EMMA OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

| Name of Issuer: | The Board of Education of the Great Meadows Regional Schoin the County of Warren, New | ool District |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Name of Issue: | \$8,059,000 School Bonds, Sei Dated:, 2025 (CUSIP Number: 390832) | |
| Date of Issuance: | , 2025 | |
| Report with respect to the | ne above-named Bonds as requ | Board has not provided an Annual uired by the Bond Resolution and a as of, 2025 executed |
| DATED: | | |
| | | DISSEMINATION AGENT (on behalf of the Board) |
| cc: The Board | | |

